

PROPHECY AND PRAYER FILE

Foreword

I am eternally grateful to the Lord for the spirit of prophecy that He has given to His church for edification, exhortation and comfort

Pastor John and I learned the value of prophecy early on in our married life. We had been married for about 4 years. Our sons were still just toddlers and we were starting off in our walk of faith. We were receiving sound teaching on how to live by faith in every area of our lives and we were putting it into practice especially in the area of marriage and finances. We were full of joy and full of the Word but we were at that stage of faith where we were not yet experiencing in the natural what we were standing in faith for!

Pastor John was all of 24 years old and going to work every day and doing the best he could to provide for his family. At that time the job that he had was in sales and he had a very low basic salary in anticipation of selling and making some good commission, but the deals were not closing and finances were very tight!

One Sunday morning there was a prophetic word that was brought to our congregation and it was exactly what the Lord knew we needed! The prophecy said that in 6 months time our situation would completely turnaround! We knew that the Lord was encouraging us not to quit on our faith and we felt that, that word was just for us even though there were many other people. This prophecy enabled us to stand strong in our faith and to expect a turnaround in the not too distant future.

During that time Ps John's boss called him in and said that if he did not close any deals in the next 3 months then they were going to have to let him go. Well, we had exactly 3 months to go till it was the end of the 6 months that we believed our turnaround would come. In that 6th month he closed his first deal and it was a large one! Truly the turnaround in our circumstances began from that time onwards.

Needless to say we developed a great honor for prophecy and began to pay closer attention to words that were brought to us in our church.

I am talking here specifically about prophecies that were brought either by our pastor or other people that he allowed to come forward to bring a word for the congregation.

It is our desire that all precious Heritage of Faith people learn to listen and receive prophecy in this way and let it do for you what the Lord intends it to do!

Ps. Sharon.



Guidelines

GUIDELINES

I would like to be very clear about a few important things!

What we are teaching you about prophecy is not about personal prophecy that you may have received from someone. Nor is it about 'surfing' various websites out of curiosity to find something else for yourself or about showing others how informed you are and how much you know about what everybody is prophesying!!

Pastor John and I have not been taught by the Holy Spirit to do this ever!

First of all Pastor John and I have been personally taught by the Lord to follow the leading of the Holy Spirit to lead us to a specific place (a local church) where He wants us planted! This is not a place of our preference or for our comfort and convenience but a place where God wants you to be!

Then He taught us that all the spiritual nourishment we would ever need would come first and foremost from where we were planted. A plant that is planted draws nourishment from its direct and immediate environment. All of the messages coming from our spiritual leaders were given to us to feed on everyday.

It was so amazing how much there was to feed from all week just from the one message our pastor would bring to us from the Lord every Sunday, never mind the weekly teaching on a Wednesday. It was all we could do to keep up with all of the wonderful things the Lord was feeding us right where we were planted!! It was a continual source of amazement to us that so many of the other Christians around us in the same church were listening to so many other messages from so many other preachers and reading so many different books! We wondered how they were finding the time to do all of this and give attention to what their very own pastor was bringing them. We soon found out that actually most of them were not! They were not 'planted'. They were attending the church for reasons of their own but it was not to feed from their pastor's messages.

We however continued to follow the Lord's pattern and continued to experience steady, healthy spiritual growth from a most wonderful spiritual diet that the Lord arranged for us right where we were planted!

Then we were trained by the Lord to stay put, in the church He had planted us in, no matter what.

That does not mean that it is always easy to stay. There can be many 'reasons' why you would like to go to another place! Many, many reasons!

People there will rub you up the wrong way; hurt you, disappoint you, and let you down. Some people you will like and others you may not like so much but God has planned it all for you to develop powerfully!

So we were never ever swayed by what seems to sway so many Christians in the body of Christ like: "Oh I am going over there because my children like the children's church over there," or, "There is something there for my teenagers," or, "I like the worship over there, the décor is better, the people are more loving, the messages are deeper" ... and the list it goes on and on and on!



Praise God we never had any of those complications in our lives and we never will. Because we yielded to this process in our lives we have not missed walking in the major plans He has had for us to fulfill. He taught us not to go to places we were not supposed to go, meet people we were not supposed to meet, do things with them we were never supposed to do! We understand spiritual lineage and heritage! We understand divine connections and the power of divine association! We understand spiritual longevity and what it means to stay put in the place and with the people that God has chosen for us to be with!

We understand God's law of Place. We understand that God's best for us is in the place we are supposed to be.

Kenneth Copeland spoke this in October of 2013 at brother Jerry Savelle's Ministers Conference:

"There is a designed place that was made for you and you were made for it. That place is your laughing place! Your wealthy place! Your manifestation place! Most Christians are too afraid to pray "Thy will be done" because there is no telling where He will send me! You were supposed to be a member of that Church over there; I don't care if it's somewhere far away. Say: I receive Your perfect place and plan and position for me. Wouldn't you show me where that place was? Of course! He intends for you to be wherever He tells you to go and release the blessing of Abraham and turn a waste place into a Garden of Eden. You are going to get attacked in either place. But when you are in your grace place, then you have the grace to overcome the attack. The problem with grace, when you're not in your place, is, you're not believing for grace anyway because you are afraid for Him to tell you where to go and what to do!"

So, in light of all of this, when Pastor John and I are teaching you about prophecy then it is specifically about the prophecy that has come from the place you planted in and from the people that are in this place. These are people that are divinely connected to Ps John and I and we know who those are. Ps John and I spiritually test the prophecies that we make public. This is what responsible leaders should do for the people God has entrusted to them. Even though there is really a lot of genuine prophecy being released all over the globe, not all are necessarily for us and for our assignment.

I once heard a wise man say, "you cannot possibly be involved with all of the wonderful things that God is doing worldwide. Focus on what He is doing in your local church!"



WHAT THE BIBLE TEACHES ABOUT PROPHECY.

Prophecy defined

The Greek word used in the New Testament for prophecy is 'prophetia' It essentially means 'to utter forth, to declare a thing which can only be known by divine inspiration; to break forth under sudden impulse in lofty discourse in praise of the divine counsels; an inspired speaker; a poet. It carries with it the idea of foretelling future events pertaining especially to the kingdom of God.'

Vines Dictionary says, "Though much of Old Testament prophecy was predictive, prophecy is not necessarily, nor even primarily, foretelling.

It is the declaration of that which cannot be known by natural means, it is the forth-telling of the will of God, whether with reference to the past, the present or the future."

Prophecy is one of the gifts of the Holy Spirit.

1 Corinthians 12:7-11...

⁷ But the manifestation of the Spirit is given to each one for the profit of all: for to one is given the word of wisdom through the Spirit, to another the word of knowledge through the same Spirit, to another faith by the same Spirit, to another gifts of healings by the same Spirit, to another the working of miracles, to another prophecy, to another discerning of spirits, to another different kinds of tongues, to another the interpretation of tongues. But one and the same Spirit works all these things, distributing to each one individually as He wills.

We are to desire it

Follow after charity, and desire spiritual gifts, but rather that ye may prophesy. 1 Corinthians 14:1

We are not to despise it!

Quench not the Spirit. ²⁰ Despise not prophesying. ²¹ Prove all things; hold fast to that which is good. 1 Thessalonians 5:19-21

The Holy Spirit is the One Who initiates prophecy, however, He never speaks independently of Jesus and the Father.

However, when He, the Spirit of truth, has come, He will guide you into all truth; for He will not speak on His own authority, but whatever He hears He will speak; and He will tell you things to come. He will glorify Me, for He will take of what is Mine and declare it to you.

NKJV John 16:13-15

When Jesus was on the earth He did not speak anything except what he heard the Father say.



The Holy Spirit is now on the earth because Jesus asked and the Father sent Him. It was the eternal plan.

He has the spirit of Jesus and He is just like Jesus, He too will speak what He hears from the Father and Jesus.

Jesus is the spirit of all prophecy

For the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.” Revelation 19: 10 NKJV

The Amplified Bible puts it this way.... the substance (essence) of the truth revealed by Jesus is the spirit of all prophecy [the vital breath, the inspiration of all inspired preaching and interpretation of the divine will and purpose...)

Prophecy is a primary gift of the Holy Spirit given to us by the Father for edification, exhortation and comfort.

*Pursue love, and **desire spiritual gifts, but especially that you may prophesy.***

² *For he who speaks in a tongue does not speak to men but to God, for no one understands him; however, in the spirit he speaks mysteries.*

³ *But **he who prophesies speaks (a)edification and (b) exhortation and(c) comfort to men.***

⁴ *He who speaks in a tongue edifies himself, but he who prophesies **edifies** the church.*

⁵ *I wish you all spoke with tongues, but even more that you prophesied; for he who prophesies is greater than he who speaks with tongues, unless indeed he interprets, **that the church may receive edification.** 1 Corinthians 14:1-5*

a. This word **edification** means the construction of something, to build up, to build
The apostle Paul uses the same word in 1 Corinthians 3: 9 when he says to the church at Corinth “For we are laborers together with God: ye are God’s husbandry, ye are God’s building.”

So because you are God’s building prophecy, He designed prophecy to be part of your spiritual construction and building.

b. This word **exhortation** means calling to, inviting, summoning, beseeching, winning over, exhorting, to urge one to pursue some course of conduct

So God uses prophecy to call us and invite us and urge us to pursue a course of conduct i.e. (to follow the words of the prophecy) He intends for it to persuade us and win us over!

c. This word **comfort** means speaking closely to anyone, to convince, to cheer, to soothe, to refresh.

One bible dictionary says that this word here is “any address, whether made for the purpose of persuading, or of arousing and stimulating, or of calming and consoling”

So it is God’s purpose also to use prophecy to speak closely to you, so that you can be



convinced and soothed and refreshed by it. It is intended to cheer you up and make you glad! True prophecy always corresponds and agrees with God's precious, holy written Word.

We are to pay close attention to prophecy

This is really a marvelous scripture to teach us about prophecy.

I make the King James Version available to you here but I am actually going to open it up from the Amplified Bible.

We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts:

Knowing this first that no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation.

For the prophecy came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost. 2 Peter 1:19-21

Here's the Amplified translation.

And we have the prophetic word made firmer still. You will do well to pay close attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dismal squalid and dark place, until the day breaks through the gloom and the Morning Star rises - comes into being-in your hearts.

Yet first you must understand this, that no prophecy of Scripture is a matter of any personal or private or special interpretation -loosening, solving.

For no prophecy ever originated because some man willed it to do so — it never came by human impulse, but men spoke from God who were borne along - moved and impelled by the Holy Spirit.

Powerful points here to consider from this passage

The prophetic word is firm.

It does not originate because some man wills it.

It does not come by human impulse.

It comes when holy men speak from God because they are moved and impelled by the Holy Spirit.

We will do well to pay close attention to it.

It is a lamp shining in any dismal and dark places of our lives.

Jesus is the Morning Star who brings us the prophecy and what He has said will arise and come into being in our hearts. Once the prophecy has arisen in our hearts because of our attention to it, then it is only a matter of time before it will show up in our life!

The Old Testament confirms this

Again, from the Amplified Bible...

You have heard these things foretold, now you see this fulfillment. And will you not bear witness to it? I show you specified new things from this time forth, even hidden things kept in reserve which you have not known.

They are created now - called into being by the prophetic word... Isaiah 48:6-7



This is God speaking here to His people
He is saying that He foretells things and then there is fulfillment.
This is also how He does new things and specific things with His people; things that up until now He has hidden and kept in reserve for them.
He creates them by the prophetic word!
Actually, we are the ones who listen to what He is saying and then we call it forth with our faith and then 'suddenly ' He does it and there it is!

Prophecy is a weapon to go to war with.

*This charge I commit unto thee, son Timothy, according to the prophecies which went before on thee, that thou by them mightest war a good warfare; ¹⁹ Holding faith, and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning faith have made shipwreck:
1 Timothy 1:18-19*

The apostle Paul is telling Timothy what to do with the prophecies that he received. He is urging him to war a good warfare with them with his faith!
In other words: Timothy pay close attention to the prophecies that have come to you from the Lord and have faith that they will all come to pass. If you disregard and put away those prophecies then your faith will crash!

What to do with this file:

This file has 2 sections: Prophecy and Prayer

All the prophecies that Pastor John and I have in our personal files are here
Remember we are wanting to keep everything as easy as possible for ourselves and for you.
Sometimes less is more.
Sometime ago Pastor John asked me to please let him have all the key prophecies from 2010 onwards.
I knew immediately then what I also had to do for myself. Simplify!
I have a prophecy file that could kill a cow if you hit him with it!
It had become cumbersome and complicated. It was a massive relief to get everything into better working, warring order for myself!
Why from 2010?
Everything changed for all of us from May 9, 2010 when 'It is the time of God' word came through Pastor John on Sunday morning in the Johannesburg Church. I recently went through some of my records and discovered that it was the same day that the Lord spoke to Pastor John and said:
'Start over in Witbank!' A truly remarkable day!

So these prophecies are being given to you because if you belong here at Heritage of Faith then all these prophecies belong to you. They are part of your heritage and inheritance. These are the words that the Lord has given us to build us as a people and they are eternal and timeless.



What Pastor John and I do with these prophecies.

We focus much more on the current and most recent prophecies

“The time of God” prophecy through Pastor John will always remain recent!

Brother Jerry’s ‘Your Exodus has begun!’ is timeless. We are still in that word.

Daily we declare them and meditate on them and allow the Lord to reveal more and more from them to us. In this way they become so personal and faith in them increases.

We also lift them up to the Lord in prayer.

The Lord showed me this a couple of years ago and He said to me: ‘Take the word praying.’

He showed me this from the following;

Ephesians 6:17-18....And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit.

As I looked at this scripture I saw it without punctuation (all punctuation is put there at the discretion of the translators).

So what He was saying to me was, “Take the sword of the spirit which is the Word (Rhema—alive word) of God praying.

Take it praying.

Take it praying I heard over and over again.

Ever since then I take His words He is speaking, whether through direct scripture or prophecy! I put these prophecies in my vocabulary, in so doing my heart hears it and they become a part of me and out of the abundance of my heart my mouth speaks and so I live my life by every word that proceeds out of the mouth of God from my place of planting and what he is personally saying to me!

With the less recent ones we find that the Holy Spirit will from time to time prompt us to refer to a specific one again just to remind ourselves again what He is saying and doing.

So these God inspired prophecies continue to construct and build our lives

They continue to keep our course straight

They continue to refresh us and make us glad!

This is after all exactly what God intends it to do!



PRAYER SECTION OF THE FILE

How to use this section:

This section is intended to be a practical help to you to aid you to pray more consistently and effectively.

In this prayer section you can have sub-sections.

I personally have a section for prayer for the nation, prayer for my immediate family, prayer for assignment, prayer for the city of Witbank.

In my section of prayer for the nation I keep all the prophecies from Pastor John, myself and others, like brother Joe Mc Croskey about the nation of South Africa. I have included this for you. I pray these at times when I am praying for my nation.

In my section of prayer for my family, I have promises the Lord has given me concerning them, either from His Word or personally and I use these to pray with as well.

I also have a section for my confessions in different areas of my life. E.g. my health, my finances, my character development.

I also include very current declarations that I take from the current messages to make sure I get the key points in my vocabulary quickly!

Remember that confession and declaration is a big part of prayer!

Please make this file your own.

Put in extra pages with things that are important to you.

I also put in things I have learned or am currently learning -about how powerful prayer is. This helps me to get into the spirit of prayer with faith more quickly. For example just recently as I was getting ready to pray for my nation in other tongues I said this and it was so good I wrote it down and now I use it all the time:

“ I never pray in tongues without faith! I know that every sound, every syllable, every sigh, every cry, every word, every phrase, every sentence is significant and has meaning and is powerful! I believe that every conversation I have with my God about anything, when I speak to Him about it in tongues, it is heard and fully understood. It always evokes a powerful response from Him!! ‘

I believe the Lord gives you true statements like these to speak to get you ready to pray in faith!

God always wants us to pray believing He hears us, whether we pray with our understanding, from scripture or prophecy or whether we speak to Him about a particular matter in our heavenly language.

1 Corinthians 14 tells us that he who prays in an unknown tongue speaks not to man but to God and it also tells us that our mind is unfruitful when we pray in tongues. Just because our mind does not understand what our spirit is saying to God does not making it any less significant! In fact it is more significant because this language comes from the Holy Spirit and every time you speak to God in it, it is clear, pure, accurate and powerful! However we need to remind ourselves of this continually because the enemy together with your mind will say: ‘What are you doing praying in this language you don’t even understand ?’

When this happens to you , and believe me it happens to all of us, you can just quote *Romans 8: 26.....the Spirit helps us in our weakness; for we don't know how to pray the*



way we should. But the Spirit himself pleads on our behalf with groanings too deep for words; 27 and the one who searches hearts knows exactly what the Spirit is thinking, because his pleadings for God's people accord with God's will.

Is this scripture saying that I don't have to pray because the Holy Spirit is doing all the praying? Absolutely not!! The only praying the Holy Spirit does is in helping me and praying with me and praying through me!

He does this by (A) inspiring my understanding and I can pray according to the truth of His Word

He also does this with me and in me when (B) He gives me ability to speak in another tongue.

1 Corinthians 14:15... I will pray with my spirit [by the Holy Spirit that is within me], but I will also pray [intelligently] with my mind and understanding...

When I pray in the spirit which is praying in other tongues then I am doing this by the Holy Spirit within me. He gives me the language!

Then I also pray with my mind and understanding in my known language because the scriptures that I know are in English and the prophecies that I have received are in my known language and when God speaks to me He speaks to me in My known language which I understand with my mind.

Why Pray?

If John Wesley was correct when he said; 'God does nothing on the earth save in answer to believing prayer.'

We Pray because we Believe what God says in His Word about Prayer!

We pray because we Love our Father and we Love His Ways and Prayer is His Way!

The Function of Prayer was Initiated and Activated by God. He started it.

1 John 5:14-15---And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we ask any thing according to his will, he hears us:

15 And if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we ask, we know that we have the petitions that we desired of him.

Hebrews 11:6--- But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

Psalms 65:2---O You Who hear prayer, to You shall all flesh come.

How do I Pray?

Remember....

Prayer does not begin as a great roaring fire of prayer. It begins as a flicker.

Then as you fan these first little flames by giving attention to it and actually praying, it grows.



No one is born a prayer hero. A 'pray-er' is shaped and refined and developed on the practice field of life!

Always remember that you are not praying so that you can get God to do something. No! God wants you to pray so He can do something!

Some Important Basics in Prayer:

- **Pray to the Father in Jesus Name**

John 16:23-24---And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, What soever ye shall ask the Father in my name, he will give it you.

²⁴ Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full.

- **Pray According to His Word**

John 15:7---If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

- **Pray Believing and Expecting!**

Mark 11:24-25 NIV---Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you have received it, and it will be yours

- **Walk in Constant Forgiveness toward All**

Mark 11:24-25 NIV---Therefore I tell you, whatever you ask for in prayer, believe that you have received it, and it will be yours. ²⁵ And when you stand praying, if you hold anything against anyone, forgive him, so that your Father in heaven may forgive you your sins."



IT IS THE TIME OF GOD!

The following prophecy was given by Apostle John Bendixen on Sunday morning May 9, 2010 at Heritage of Faith Johannesburg

"I know that God has got a shifting in the Spirit that has begun to happen. I want to tell you, and I am speaking by the Holy Spirit now-- that as the world has experienced the financial shift that has happened and it began to have signs that something wasn't right some 18 months ago, there was a shifting, a shaking and the nations began to take note and began to shake, so there is a shifting in the Spirit, and it's the early signs that there is a shifting in the Spirit.

And you will see that the nations will begin to take note of what God is doing. Sure, it is a shifting for our church. Sure we are seeing the signs of the move of God, the early signs of the rain of the Spirit that is happening in our church but it is not just for our church.

There is a shifting in the spirit for the Body of Christ. There is a shifting of the Spirit of God in this nation! And it's happening right now. It's happening right now!

You need to be sensitive church! You need to be alert!

You need to watch and pray to be flowing and be in touch and be in tune and in flow with the move of the Spirit There is a shift for a victory that is about to take place.

There is a shift that there are certain institutions---there are certain standards that have been set in the world and they are going to begin to crack and the church is going to begin to rise up and they are going to occupy and they are going to be dominating because they are going to have solutions.

Take note church! Take note!

It's the time of God! It's the season of God! It's the time of God! It is the season of God! It is not the season of the power politics of the world---- You may see that --but it is the time of God!

It is the season of God that He has orchestrated for His glory and His power to come and be seen in the world. Hallelujah.

It will not manifest in the way the world thinks, because the world wants things to happen with spectacular fashion. They want things to happen in ways that they can identify as they had something to do with it!

It is the season of God! It is not the season of man. It is the season of God!

When God chooses to do things there is no man that can stop Him.

There is no man that can stop Him! There is no government on this earth that can stop Him!

There is no philosophy on this earth that can stop Him! There is no financial situation on this earth that can stop Him! It is the season of God! It is the season of God Church! Hallelujah! Hallelujah! Glory to God!

In the beginning of time the time was begun because of the hovering of the Holy Spirit. The bible says that the Spirit of God covered the earth and so it will be in this time. The Holy Spirit is going to begin to move and shifts are going to take place and shifts are going to take place all over this globe .He's going to be hovering and moving and orchestrating on behalf of the Father.

It is the time of God! It is the Time of God! It is the time of God! It is the time of God! It

It is the time of God



is the time of God! It is the time of God! It is the time of God that He will move in the time of men. But it is the time of God! It is the time of God!

It is the time of the Living God! Hallelujah!

I say who--- who can withstand the fearsome , awesome power of Almighty God? Who can stand against Him?

There is no one in this earth who can stand against the fearsome, awesome, Living God! It is His time and He is moving now.

It is His time! It is His time! It is His time! It is His time! Hallelujah!

Who--- Who can tell God which way He should go or when He should move? Who can tell Him?

He is the God who weighed up the balance of the sands and the waters so that He could balance the earth!

He is the God who put the stars in the sky the sun in the sky and the moon in the sky. He made the night and the day.

Who can tell God when He must move or mustn't move?

Which organisation or institution in the earth will permit Him to move?

He is Almighty God and it is His time. It is His time and He is moving now.

It is the time of God Church! It is the time of God Church!

It is the time of God! There is a shifting taking place because it is the time of God! Do not be afraid! Do not be concerned.

You will participate as the church. The shift has begun to happen!! "

It is the time of God



2011 YOUR EXODUS HAS BEGUN! Dr. Jerry Savelle

The Lord said: ' Tell them, Your Exodus from the norm has just begun!' Now I'm challenging you to take it! Receive it! Thank God for it! Hallelujah! I challenge you to keep it before you!

Say this with me: My Exodus from the norm began January 17th 2011 and my entrance into the supernatural began the same day!

Exodus means leaving a hostile environment and very unfavourable living conditions. You have started leaving a hostile environment. Whatever has been trying to hold you back, keep you down, rob you of your finances—your Exodus began on January 17, 2011 and you are now leaving a hostile environment! Your Exodus from a hostile condition where the conditions are not favourable have ended. You are headed out NOW---not in the middle of this year !

From Exodus chapter 12 we see that once your Exodus begins—favour starts being poured out upon you, restoration starts in your life, barriers in the natural that could never be penetrated begin to fall before you.

Favor came when their Exodus began.

Restoration came when their Exodus began.

Red sea couldn't even stand before them when their exodus began.

When their Exodus began, the judgment of God came against God's people's adversaries.

I sense in my spirit, that along with this prophetic word of 'Your Exodus begins Now', that God is saying:

'I will execute judgment against your adversary'.

The definition of judgment is to set things right and the moment I read that I pulled out brother Copeland's '2011 Straight from Heaven' and he said: 'Everything is going to be All Right'. God is setting some things right. Why? Because your Exodus has begun and God is setting some things right! When God administers justice, He does not let the devil go scot free. He makes him pay back everything he stole. That's Bible recompense—you catch a thief, make him pay back seven fold.

Some of you, well all of you that will receive it---you are headed for favor like you've never seen before.

You're headed for restoration like you've never seen before. Hallelujah!

Judgment is the process where divine order is restored.

What is divine order for covenant people?

They shall be the head and not the tail, above and not beneath. Your exodus has begun.

You are leaving the norm and the usual.

Whatever is going to happen to them is not going to happen to you!

You are not of this world. You've been chosen! You've been taken out. You've been set apart.

And God is going to hold you up like a trophy and show the world—This is what will happen if you trust Me!

This is what will happen if you trust Me!

This is what will happen if you believe Me!

This is what happens when covenant people know their covenant!

Hallelujah!

Give the Lord your best shout!!!

Your Exodus has begun



2011 Straight from Heaven...Kenneth Copeland

Have no fear of this world. I have overcome it. I left nothing - absolutely nothing - that faith won't overcome. I left it no power. I left it no strength. It has no-thing over you. So hear this about 2011. What will it be like? I will tell you exactly what it will be like, says the Lord: Whatever you compromise to keep, you will lose. So be bold in My Word. Be strong and stand up for something. Stand up for the Word of Faith. Stand up for the fact that God loves you and will take care of you and will continue to take care of you. And I can tell you this. I have said it before and I will say it again, and again, and again—times and times again: For this year everything is going to be all right!

A new day is coming and it is here now. Everything is going to be all right. I said everything is going to be all right for all of you that will take My Word and stand on it says the Lord. The kingdom is for you, the angels are for you, all of heaven's reserves are at your call.

Rise up and be counted among those that carry faith. Live by faith, walk in love and declare that God so loved the world that He gave.

Relax and rest and rejoice because everything is going to be all right. Everything is going to be all right. Everything is going to be all right.

2011 straight from heaven - a wealthy place, a good place. The blessing is the place to be. You will see it come to pass.

It will be said of that year among those that count themselves in the household of God and in the Word of faith and those that have stood up and believed My Word and have walked in it all these years — it is going to be the easiest year you have ever had in your life.

Things are going to flow and things are just going to move and flow along. It will seem like you have been caught up in a wave of glory. It will just go and it will go and you will begin to learn how to say things and they will come to pass.

You walk in the goodness and in the grace and in the mercy of God.

All that you should be you will be. All that you could be you will be.

And all that shouldn't be won't be because God is alive and well and so are you!

Now what about this time? What is in store? What is God saying about it?

It will be a time of changes. It will be the best of times. It will be the worst of times. The biggest amount of change will come in the harvest. What is harvest to one man is judgment to another one because both of them are the manifestations of seed. Seed grows up and becomes and when the wages of sin, or the harvest of sin is death, you just stay with it and it will kill you.

The sower sows the Word. Well, the harvest of that is abundance and plenty — the 100 fold return and here is what I hear the Lord say:

For those who insist and persist in disobedience and the compromising of the Word: Whatever you compromise to keep you will lose it. And the difference is in many cases it will be taken from you right before your eyes and of course it is not God Who takes it from you - it is the devil - he is the thief. He comes to steal, kill and destroy. God is not taking things away from you. The devil takes them and then blames it on God. He will get preachers to preach that to you, but it isn't true!

Now for those who insist on keeping the love commandment at any price, and those who insist on living by faith and giving God praise and glory: Everything is going to be all right! That is what I heard the Lord say: Everything is going to be all right.

Everything. All right. It is going to right-en up — straighten up.

Don't look to the government for your supply. Don't look to other people for your supply.

Straight from Heaven



No! No! Pastors, don't look to your congregations for your supply. Jesus is our source, hallelujah! The blessing of Abraham is our supply! Praise God! The Word is our supply! Amen. Now to walk in that, whoa, my goodness, you are going to have to pay attention. You are going to have to listen on purpose.

Take time to pray and listen to God. Jesus said: I only say those things I hear My Father say, and I only do those things I see My Father do. Not what we see someone else do or what we hear someone else say. We take the message that is preached. We take the written Word of God as the very Word of the living God, Amen. It is God speaking to me, but there are moments and times when you just need to hush and quit trying to make up and do all your praying on your own and be quiet and say: Lord, I am listening, what should I say at this moment? What should I do? My ears are open and my eyes are open. I am listening.

Straight from Heaven



2012 will be a year of great cheer! Dr Jerry Savelle

For manifestations of God's faithfulness will be seen throughout the year

A year of fulfillment is what He has declared
And a spirit of victory will be in the air

Songs of joy and happiness too
For God will bring about what He promised He'd do

For those who stood and refused to give in
They'll see great victories again and again

Heaven is already rejoicing and you should be too
For they know that His goodness is being poured out on you

Yes a year of fulfillment indeed it will be
So lift up your hands and declare, Let it be, Let it be!

A Year of Great Cheer



A GREATER INCREASE OF MY SPIRIT

For 2012 through Garth Bendixen, 5 October, 2011

We are heading into a time now when I am going to increase the pouring out of My Spirit upon all flesh

What does this mean?

It means, church, that things that are hidden will be revealed because My Spirit is Light and Life and Love

All things that are not of Me will be brought to light and My Life, Church, will be there to bring (Enforce), Separation, Restoration and Compensation to all who will believe and allow (permit) Me to do the work in them and for them.

For those who will not believe and I say 'will not' for good purpose as they will be given every opportunity to believe and walk in My power-but it will be an act of rebellion, and exercising of their own will against My will and they will, as a result, experience Separation, Degeneration and Destruction.

Church, this is all for a single purpose—Something that I have desired since the foundation of time and that is For My Spirit to Fill the earth—Has it not been foretold that My Glory shall Fill the earth?

Yes, Church, it is time for My Glory to fill the earth.

Everything that is happening on the earth right now is all in preparation for My Glory. Just as it was in the time before Jesus came, so it is the same now for My Spirit to come!!!

How will You do this?

The same way I have always done it, Church. I will use man.

I will use men and women in My Church who will give themselves to Me completely, to speak My Words and be a demonstration of My Spirit.

I will perform great and mighty things in and through them.

This move of My Spirit is being preceded right now by My Word.

A move of My Spirit is always preceded by My Word.

The Word prepares the way for My Spirit.

(I see the Word always as forerunner to herald what the Lord is about to do.)

“Where the Spirit of the Lord is there is liberty.”

The outpouring of My Spirit will bring liberty and freedom for those who will welcome My Spirit into every area of their lives.

For those who reject My Spirit — further bondage and oppression awaits them

But Oh! The good things I have prepared for those who love Me — I delight in giving good gifts to those who love Me, Church!

I take no joy in seeing bondage and oppression come on those who reject Me!

No, I have good things prepared for them as well, but they refuse to believe the love that I have for them!

They refuse to believe My Word and My Promises.(What more can be said for those who refuse to believe in Me)...

A greater Increase of My Spirit



What about 2012? What does it hold? What's in store? I have a Great Storehouse. Much more has been stored up in the storehouse of riches beyond your wildest dream — that I laid up for you before the foundation of the world...Much more is stored up there than what the Church has ever called for.

I have never held back on the Church, says the Lord and God of Plenty!

I have made it available to you, put it in My Word.

I gave you the promise and then stood behind it with the blood, the precious blood of your Saviour.

But there has been a backwardness in My people about laying hold of the things that I have provided for you.

But I will say this: There is a people in the land...there is a people around the world...

There is a people strong and mighty, growing much stronger and much mightier and more bold to lay hold and put their claim of faith on the things that I have laid up for you and it thrills me, says the Lord, because it's been yours all the time!

Ah! But what about 2012? 2012 is a year full of surprises.

Some surprises are going to shake people up. Some surprises are going to shake people down.

For those that are Listening to My Voice...those that have made themselves available to My Spirit and to My Word, you'll have surprises. Oh, not like the world and not like a lot of carnal-minded Christians.

Your surprises will come as suddenlies!

Like in My Word when it said, "And suddenly there came upon them."

And you'll stand up with a big smile on your face and say; "I just got a suddenly, didn't I?"

Oh! Yes! But it'll not take you by surprise, because I said in My Word I'd show you things to come.

I said in My Word what I speak the Holy Ghost will hear and speak it to you.

And there are those of you that are seeking My Voice and seeking My Word and seeking My Name and looking at Me in My Face while I am looking at you in your face. And together we'll walk in This And together we'll walk through This And there will come a time when you'll just smile at Me and I'll just smile at you And you'll say, "Ha. Ha. Ha. I knew it all the time." Praise God!

My Father showed me that was coming and I was Prepared and it didn't come on me as a suddenly.

But this other Surprise that came on me, Oh, what joy! Oh, what a thrill! Oh, what Goodness!

I wonder what else my Father has in store for me?

Hallelujah! Praise God!

2012? I'll tell you about 2012.

It's going to be a year of great joy for those who know joy. It will be a time of marvelous breakthroughs.

This is a time of victory! It's a time when people begin to realize that My Word is a living Word, that My Spirit is a living Spirit and that you are My voice on the earth!



Word for 2012

And your voice is the voice of Victory!

So rejoice and Shout and understand that the breakthroughs that you've Sought and Watched over, Prayed over, stood in Faith for;

Ah, don't turn loose now don't turn loose now because they're at hand.

They are right at hand! They're on top of you Right Now! Praise God! Hey! Have no worry. Do not be in fear about South Africa. Don't be in fear over the failure of this nation. This is not the time for this nation to fail. I'm not done with it yet! And it may come as a surprise, this nation is not done with Me yet says the Lord.

Hallelujah! We have a job to do. And this year will be like none other where this nation is concerned.

And many will say, "Oh, Woe is us!", and you know what? Oh Woe will be them.

And there will be others that will say, "Oh, we can't win! We can't win!", And to them they can't win.

Ah, but to those of them that say, "Ha, ha, ha, ha, ha. This is a time of greatness! South Africa again! Oh, and it's my nation and it's God's nation and we are right where we are supposed to be.

He has us right where He wants us and our future is bright because God is still Lord over South Africa."

So rejoice and give forth a glad sound because the Lord of Glory is still on the throne and prayer changes things and together we're going on to Greater Victory! Hallelujah, Hallelujah. Praise the Lord.

Oh, Yes! 2012 is a time of miracles. Miracles that seemed as if they would not come but they are here!

There is an atmosphere conducive to miracles that has been growing and growing and growing...

And will manifest greatly in the first quarter of 2012 and continue throughout the year and on into 2013.

I have been looking forward to 2012, says the Lord. I know how it's going to turn out.

I've already dealt with it in My Word. Your future is looking better all the time!

But of course you'll need to look at it through My Eyes, says the Spirit of Grace.

So as I have said before, Rejoice! Your time has come!



2013 Year of Unprecedented Favour

Dr. Jerry Savelle - A Word from the Holy Spirit for 2013...

More and more this New Year will bring

For the God of glory is doing a new thing

Favour will manifest as never before

And every door that's been shut will be shut no more

Blessings will flow like the falling rain

And nothing about your life will remain the same

A year for My goodness, you'll surely see

And breakthrough after breakthrough, that's how it shall be

So, position yourself now so it will happen for you

By taking hold of this word and declaring it's true

Refuse to let go and don't ever give in

For the best year of your life is about to begin

More favor, more goodness and more blessings too

That's what 2013 has in store for you!

Year of Unprecedented Favour



A Fearless Generation November 2013 Garth Bendixen

A fearless generation is what I will return to!
I will return to a people that sound and look like Me!
I will return to a generation of people who walk upon the Earth as I once walked upon this Earth.

Fear has no place in Me, neither should My people allow fear to have any place in them.

This is the time and the time is late for My people to rise up.
To rise up in faith and take their rightful place upon this Earth.
After all, I gave the Earth to My children and I expect My children to look after what is rightfully theirs!

I expect them to take up their authority and to rule and to govern and to set the standard for every living being upon this Earth!

I cannot be more clear on this matter!

My will has never changed! There is no variableness in Me, nor is there any shadow of turning in Me!

My will for every generation, past, present and future is for them to take their rightful place and My Sons!

However, our enemy, the devil is a very real enemy and he is constantly working to keep My Sons and Daughters distracted and preoccupied with a variety of things and he does so with the express purpose of preventing them from experiencing My will for their lives.

His time for keeping My Sons and Daughters from their rightful place has come to an end!!

I have seen the pain of My people and I have heard the cries of the righteous and now it is MY time to move!

It is time for Me to stretch forth My hand and to do great and mighty miracles upon the Earth.

Just as I was with Moses and did mighty miracles through him, so too will I be with those and do miracles and even greater miracles will I do now through those who will believe in Me.

I am a jealous God and My jealousy for My Sons and Daughters has risen to new heights!

I AM demanding of My Sons and Daughters to lay down their lives and to give their time to Me and to give Me their affections so I can accomplish My will upon the Earth.

A Fearless Generation



The Time of Great Grace

The Time of Great Grace

Kenneth Copeland, 2013

Stay where you are! Stay steady!

Your greatest blessing ever is at hand

No one can stop My plan for you

It's a blessed plan

Stay on My Word

Stay strong in faith!

Insist on walking in My commandment of love

No devil, no government, no man, can curse what I have blessed!

Believe that- Know that!

You belong to Me—not the world!

We will carry out The Blessing Plan together

I'm teaching you grace

Keep it on your mind throughout 2013, and beyond

Never, ever let it go

The thing that I can do that is exceeding abundantly above all you
can ask or think is to make all grace abound toward you, and that's

what is happening for you and for your country, right now

Be blessed!

Enjoy My grace

It's yours!



Fruitfulness and Identity Change

2014,2015, 2016....Word of the Lord Pastor John- 5 January, 2014

The Lord began to speak to me some months ago...He told me 3 years.

In 2014, going through to 2015, 2016 to the beginning of 2017 ... The Lord is going to cause us as a people to become so fruitful as a people in different areas of our lives, that His jealousy and His love is going to be evident upon those who are going to put Him first place!

That when our money goes to God first because we see His great love that He has given us, then His jealousy is going to demonstrate itself in exceptional fruitfulness!

2014 is going to be the beginning of fruitfulness and your very identity as a person is going to change!

He doesn't want you going back to the person you were even 5 years ago even if you were spiritual.

God is wanting to take you to a whole new level of identity in Him.

You are no longer going to see yourself as the person that you have been: struggling with this fear, struggling with that failure, struggling with this thing...

If you will believe the Word of the Lord, you will become a completely different person!

You will have victory over every death in your life.

You will be an example of the manifestation of the love of God, because you are not going to get there through yourself.

You are going to get there through His Word and the power of Who He is!!

"A new people

A new heart

A new tribe

To go across into the Promised Land

The old has died

Just a handful remain like Joshua and Caleb

It is time now says the Lord

Come across

Come across

It's time now

I am ready says the Lord

Are you?"

(Released by Hannah Prinsloo after Ps John released the Prophetic Word for 2014 Sunday 10 November, 2013)

Fruitfulness & Identity Change



2014 Will be known as the Year of the Greater...

Dr Jerry Savelle

Never stop celebrating what I have already done-
Now expect Me to do the greater and it will come
I am ready says the Lord to do a new thing
The likes of which you have never seen
My glory shall come in such a way and
You'll stand in awe and begin to say:
My God, my God, I never knew
That I would get to see this side of you
Such splendour, such power and magnificence too-
No wonder the earth will bow down to You!
The prophets said these things would come to pass
And now they're here at last, at last!
That greater glory they spoke about
We're in it now! Let's shout! Let's shout!
A new wave of His glory is what shall be seen
For this is His plan for 2014
Our God is taking us to a brand new place
And soon we will see Him face to face
Breakthroughs and Turnarounds are coming to you
Because that's what I promised and My promises are true
No problem too big, no task too great
Because I am the God Whose got what it takes
Don't worry about failing, you can pass the test
So go ahead and praise Me and expect the best
I'm already working and soon you will see t
His is indeed your time for the greater glory!

The Year of the Greater



2014 The Year of Victory over Death and Manifested Love...

Kenneth Copeland

Put your eyes where they need to be. Look at Me says the Lord
Put My words where they need to be — in your heart and mind, says the Lord
Demand that your mouth and your tongue of faith do it's command duty to speak my Word
and commune with Me for I have great plans and together we will get this job done
I will organize things for you
I will run where you've only been able to walk
I will take you to places that you never dreamed - that you would ever even understand
And I will bring you into a place of holiness and a place of presence with Me that will bring
you to a place where you don't know whether you dare speak anymore or not
Ah, for like Moses...I am standing on holy ground. My God is present and I am no longer
His servant, I am His son, and I serve Him out of joy and thanksgiving
So give forth praise and know that I am withholding nothing from you
There's more than enough planned for you to overcome every obstacle – not only
physically, not only mentally, not only financially – but spirit, soul and body, finance —
In the entire spectrum of human existence has been prepared for you to walk in victory.

Ah! These are the days of God's great wisdom and wealth coming into the earth, for these
are the days of transfer.

His property, His wealth, His influence is being transferred from the coffers of the world and
the Kingdom of darkness and being brought into the treasure house of the Kingdom of
God to carry out the gospel of this His Kingdom
And to carry out the missions
And the lives that I have invested in you to bring into the Kingdom.

So rejoice! You've been rich all the time and some of you are just now finding out about it
Ah! You are a joint heir

You are a wealthy heir

You already have it—it already belongs to you

Now appropriate it and call for it and your angels and I will get it into your hands says the
Lord

Aha! These are the days you've been looking for

These are the days you've been waiting for! So rejoice!

Step out, step up, step in! Hallelujah!

Ah! What about 2014?

2014 is a marvellous year in the Kingdom of God!

It is the year of victory over death and the manifestation of love!

Manifested love which is Jesus Himself

I am manifesting Myself in ways that I have not done in many, many centuries

I am manifesting Myself in ways that I have not done before on this planet

For you see I have many things in store for this generation that have never been seen
before.

For it is the time of the ingathering of more souls than has ever happened on planet earth
before.

The time has come and you are in it. Hallelujah! You're in it!

Victory over death, Manifested Love



**2015 The year of Visitations,
Manifestations Demonstrations**

Dr. Jerry Savelle

Experiencing the greater glory is still My plan
And you'll see the great I Am shall visit your land

Manifestations of My Spirit as never before
And demonstrations of My power from shore to shore

Supernatural provision and greater breakthroughs too
Yes this is My plan — It's My will for you

The powers of darkness shall no longer stand
For I shall show them the strength of My right hand

I'll have My way and you shall see —
No power is greater nor equal to Me

My people will rise up and take their place
And no enemy will stop them from finishing their race

Yes 2015 you will surely see —
Will be a year that will go down in history

So lift up your hands and boldly decree
Something great--Something wonderful Is about to happen to me!

Visitations, Manifestations, Demonstrations



2016 Prophecy on the Great Breaking Loose *Dr. Jerry Savelle*

"Extraordinary things are taking place in the heavenlies

And 2016 will come to be known as:

The Year of The Great Breaking Loose.

More and more notable miracles will break loose in the earth

More and more signs and wonders

More and more angelic visitations

More and more instant healings

More and more deliverances from demonic activity

More and more finances will break loose so my people can do more for the kingdom sayeth the Lord

During this time of "The Great Breaking Loose" the enemy will no longer be able to hold back that which my faithful ones have stood in faith for

Not even the things that looked as though

they would never come to pass

For I will cause them to break loose

and to suddenly manifest-

And to do so in such a way that no one will be able to deny the greatness of your God!

Yes 2016 will be a year in which the faithful shall be rewarded beyond their highest expectations

And they shall abound in my blessings as never before!"

The Great Breaking Loose



Prophecy given by Kenneth E. Hagin in 1980

- In a 1980 prayer seminar by Kenneth Hagin, he led the congregation in the following confession. What followed was a call by the spirit of God urging people to pray.
- When the Spirit of God speaks it still applies today. God is still looking for people to pray.

Confession: Prayer is my foremost business. Prayer is my main business. I give myself to pray. My Father hears me when I pray. He said in his word, "The fervent effectual prayer of a righteous man availeth much." I am that righteous man for Him who was made to be sin, was made sin for me that I might be made the righteousness of God in Him. I am the righteousness of God in Him. I am that righteous man. I must see to it that my prayers are fervent. I'll be fervent, for the effectual prayer of a righteous man avails much. My prayers work! Hallelujah!

Prophecy: I can hear the Spirit of God within my Spirit saying, "You ought to give the most earnest heed to the things you've heard today for there are those who stand here who will shortly need the very things that are spoken here. They'll stand in desperate conditions and if they know how to intercede they will be left almost seemingly forsaken and forlorn because they did not assume their responsibility and enter in to the prayer fight."

"There are those who stand here today who will need it badly, they'll need it badly. You'll need it badly. There are those who stand here today that will not stand in this place again nor will you be the same again. You need, desperately; to get into your spirit what's being taught about prayer for you will stand in need of it. Do not treat it lightly... Yes there are lives here, families here that even though you do not know it –it's creeping up on you. Darkness is creeping in on you. The enemy would endeavor to steal from you the blessing of God. The enemy would endeavor and would and will invade your home, your lives and marriages but to be forewarned is to be forearmed. Intercede against powers of darkness. Do not stop in your prayers because things seem to change a little bit."

I can hear the Spirit of God saying within my spirit, "The End of the Age. The End Of The Age is coming upon this generation. The powers of darkness – the forces of evil are rampant as never before. They will be increased in intensity and in velocity and even many Christians will see and look upon these things and throw up their hands in futility and say, "Well, I guess it's all over and we'll just have to hold on and pray that Jesus will come shortly for the devil is about to take over everything." But thus saith the Lord, "In this day I am searching throughout the body of Christ to enlist soldiers in the army of prayer.

I'll raise up a new band and a new army that will know how to pray against powers of darkness and the light will dispel the darkness and the truth will set men free and prayer will break the bands that bind men's minds and spirits and bodies. There are those that will learn to take their place and hurriedly it must be hurriedly, it must be quickly.

It must be that they learn to enter in quickly to stand against the forces of darkness and evil that will try and disrupt and destroy all that God has endorsed but the hand of God is upon those who will listen and the urge of God is in the spirit of those who are attentive and the Spirit of God will help you to pray. Do not try to do it yourself. Though there must be labour on your part, yet at the same time rest in Him and let the Spirit flow through you like a river, like a mighty wave. Let it flow through you. Give vent unto those innermost groaning's and let them escape your lips.

Prophecy Kenneth E. Hagin



Take time to get alone and to wait sometimes not even saying anything but on the inside of you there is an agonizing and a flowing out of your spirit by the Holy Spirit to the Great Spirit the Father of Spirits and thou shalt be sustained. Thou shalt be kept and thy family and thy home shall be sure and steadfast and thy children shall grow up strong and stalwart in the Lord and they shall have no fear.

But thou shalt intercede for thy neighbor, thou shalt intercede for thy friend and for others even in the church that have not come in to knowledge of the truth, making sincere prayer on their behalf so the light will shine. The work of God will go forth and the work that is to be accomplished in these next few days and years that are just out ahead of you shall surely come because you were faithful.

Won't you enlist in the army of prayer warriors – faithful in prayer – one who the Holy Spirit can depend on? Yielding to His leading and prompting?

Just ahead... some great glorious marvelous things in fact if it were told to some of you it would be very difficult for you to accept it. Your mind at this stage would not allow you to accept it. But just ahead in the realm of the Spirit there are some great and glorious and marvelous things. In fact all of those adjectives do not really describe – do not even begin – that is just the tip of what is really to take place but that cannot take place without you as an individual taking your place in the realm. In the area of prayer and without a good part of the body of believers. All will necessarily do it but there will be many that will be faithful. Some will not be faithful but without a good part of the body of believers taking this part and place in prayer – for you see at this time God has great things – marvelous things – wonderful things – things that will happen in the Spirit realm and be manifest in the seen realm. Things beyond the comprehension beyond most that stand here. At the same time the enemy is making his move and darkness will loom up like a mountain in front of you. The devil will throw every kind of roadblock in front of you. That's the reason you need to be alerted. And you need in these next months, weeks and days – I should say months ahead...

Yea, walk softly before the Lord. Walk softly before the Lord. Carefully... I mean see to it that you keep yourself uncontaminated from the world and worldly things – that you keep yourself clean and pure in every way and every evil and unclean thought that would come your way. How do you do that? By staying in communion with God.

See that you walk carefully before the Lord not to be in bondage, but yet to be free, knowing that the Lord has set you free and I'll not let satan entangle...

[Now encouraging the congregation to pray:] I'll not let him lay hold of my mind to cause me to think differently to what the Word of God teaches. I'll not let him lay hold of any part of my being but I will see to it. I am vessel, a house, a temple – my body which is my temple is kept clean and I'll walk carefully before the Lord giving heed to the urges of the Spirit; giving heed to what He's saying here on the inside of me. So the Lord will be able to fit me. He'll be able to shake me. He'll be able to mold you into the vessel that He wanted you to be all the time... So being molded and fitted and being framed in to the way the very vessel that He wanted you to be! Then you can be a more perfect vessel and through you rivers unhindered unimpeded by anything of the carnal fleshly nature and that Spirit flowing out from thee unto others will bring life and health and healing to them and blessing will come!

Prophecy Kenneth E. Stajin



All 2016 Prophetic Words through 04-24-16

THE WORD OF THE LORD FOR 2016

(Given to Jerry Savelle from October 2-4, 2015)

“Extraordinary things are taking place in the heavenlies and 2016 will come to be known as THE YEAR OF THE GREAT BREAKING LOOSE.

More and more notable miracles will break loose in the earth

More and more signs and wonders

More and more angelic visitations

More and more instant healings

More and more deliverances from demonic activity

And more and more finances will break loose so My people can do more for the Kingdom, saith the Lord.

And during this time of THE GREAT BREAKING LOOSE, the enemy will no longer be able to hold back that which My faithful ones have stood in faith for, not even the things that looked as though they would never come to pass

For I will cause them to break loose and to SUDDENLY manifest and to do so in such a way that no one will be able to deny the greatness of your God

Yes, 2016 will be a year in which the FAITHFUL shall be rewarded beyond their highest expectations and they shall abound in My blessings as never before.

Feb. 8, 2016 London England

Rest assured that I'm working on your behalf and things are about to turn and you're headed for a big laugh.

Your enemy thought he surely would win but I spoiled his plans and you win again.

So lift up your voice, let joy flow out and praise me now with a Victory Shout!

Feb. 28, 2016 Corsicana, TX

These are days of acceleration, saith the Lord. Days in which I will call those who demonstrate an uncompromising stand on My Word and an unwavering faith in My promises to experience in one year what used to take ten years, and in two years what previously took 20 years.

I'm in a hurry, saith the Lord, to get things done and to fulfill all that I have declared and you are the generation that will see it come to pass.

Settle it in your heart once and for all that giving up, giving in and turning back are no longer a part of your lifestyle and I assure you that your future will be filled with good things and your victories will be many!

Prophecy Dr Jerry Savelle



March 6, 2016 Clemmons N.C.

From here on out you'll begin to hear more and more of my people describing what I did for them using the Word "Suddenly." More and more suddenlies are coming your way!

April 24, 2016 HFCC / Crowley, TX

The changes that I have planned for you are so big and so wonderful that some of you will say, "Lord, how could you possibly do that?" That is so big!

But soon you'll be saying "What a big God I serve"

For your great breaking loose will have come and all who see it will surely say "Nothing is impossible with me."

Prophecy Dr. Jerry Savelle



Rest Assured and Days of Acceleration

February 28, 2016 Brother Jerry

Rest assured that I am working on your behalf
Things are turning
And you are headed for a big laugh!
Your enemy thought he would surely win
But I spoiled his plans and you win again!
So lift your voice
AND LET JOY FLOW OUT!
And praise me now with a victory shout!

Brother Jerry 2016

These are days of acceleration
Days in which I will cause those who demonstrate an uncompromising
stand on My Word
And an unwavering faith in my promises
To experience in 1 year what used to take 10 years
And in 2 years what used to take 20 years!

I am in a hurry to get things done
And to fulfill all that I have declared
And you are the generation that will see it come to pass

Settle it in your heart once and for all
That giving up, giving in and turning back
Is no longer a part of your life
And I assure you that your future will be filled with good things
And your victories will be many!



When the Pattern is Right, the Glory will Fall

Garth Bendixen - 26 September 2016

On Monday evening whilst putting Keira-Leigh to sleep, the Holy Spirit came all over me and said this to my spirit, "When the pattern is right the glory will fall."

This is something I have heard countless times and yet when He said it to me this time, I knew that I knew that truly the pattern is right and now the glory of God will fall!

In an age where the Church and its leaders are following their own plans and following what seems right in their eyes, truly we have a man and a woman of God who have sought after and followed the perfect will of God.

They have been preordained to walk in the footsteps of their Fathers.

This seed has NOW unblocked deep wells dug by our forefathers and now, in an unprecedented manner, the glory of God will flow.

The Holy Spirit then began talking to me about the Apostle John Bendixen and this is what He said: "It is time now for you John, My apostle, to walk in higher and FAR greater levels of authority!

Where you were once cautious, you will speak boldly in My Name!

You will declare a thing and it shall be established!

You will command and people will move or be removed.

You will call and men will come.

You will ask and it shall be done.

There is now nothing that will be withheld from you. ONLY believe!

This is a time like NO other and I will walk with you as I did with your forefathers.

As you stretch forth your hand so too will I stretch forth My hand in even greater demonstration than has ever been witnessed in generations past. ONLY believe!

You are called and now commanded to establish spiritual order wherever you go.

It is the time for the governance of the Almighty to be established in the Church."

The Holy Spirit has subsequently said this to me about Pastor John and Pastor Sharon:

"There is great heritage in Pastors John and Sharon's bloodline and even though others have also shared in their bloodline and heritage alike, there are few across this globe that have positioned themselves in the manner with which they have done.

Did I not say, "My house SHALL be called a house of prayer?"

Did I not also say, "Unless the Lord builds the house, they labour in vain who build it?"

There are many, MANY who labour in vain because they do not heed My command to pray and therefore do not give My precious Son, the Lord Jesus Christ, the Supreme Head of the church and Captain of the Heavenly armies any place to Govern and to Build His Church - **The Ekklesia!**

This MUST change!

The condition of the Church MUST change!

Gross darkness covers the Earth and the Church has been called to rule over the darkness and not to be subject to it! This is not to be!!

It is time for the Church to rise up in Light and Authority to take back what is rightfully theirs - The Earth!

With Great Responsibility I have given Pastors John and Sharon Great Grace to accomplish everything that is part of their assignment.

Be on guard and be alert.

With increased authority and spiritual rank comes increased spiritual activity and the enemy will attempt to Distract you, Delay you, hinder you, impede your progress and bring thoughts to your mind to disturb you.

Be vigilant with what and whom you give your time and attention to.

Your seed is precious on the Earth, John and Sharon, and the enemy would attempt to thwart the potential of your seed.

As long as prayers are being made, he will not succeed and he will not be able to hinder the great breaking loose of My Love, My Power, My Life and My Plan!

The subtle strategy of the enemy - TO DISTRACT in your mind!



2017 Prophecy Dr Jerry Savelle

The faithful shall flourish and it shall be like days of heaven on earth.

Decree this every day according to Job 22:28

“You will decree a thing and it will be established for you...”

And according to Romans 4:17

“... calleth those things which be not as though they were”

To Flourish means:

- 1) To Thrive
- 2) To Increase
- 3) To Enlarge
- 4) To Grow
- 5) To be Prosperous
- 6) To Abound
- 7) To Spread Out
- 8) To Expand
- 9) To Make Steady Progress
- 10) To Be at a High Point in One's Life

As you decree these things daily expect them to come to pass in your life in 2017

Remember Jesus said:

“According to your faith be it unto you”

– Matthew 9:29 –

The Faithful Will Flourish



In 2017 the Faithful will Flourish and it will be like Days of Heaven on Earth!! Dr Jerry Savelle

Psalm 92:12-14 NKJV

*2 The righteous shall flourish like a palm tree,
He shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.*

*13 Those who are planted in the house of the Lord
Shall flourish in the courts of our God.*

*14 They shall still bear fruit in old age;
They shall be fresh and flourishing.*

There is a level of prosperity that you have never known nor ever hoped for
But I am empowering all those who dare to believe that it is available
And I will show them how to tap into it and it will begin to manifest in their lives in
this year says the Lord
I will take them to a higher level of prosperity and success, which they didn't even
think was possible
For this is the time for My faithful ones to flourish and to thrive and to excel in every
area of their lives
And it will indeed be a year unlike any other you have ever known
For special and unusual and extraordinary blessings are being released right now and
will continue to be released throughout 2017 and it shall be glorious in your sight
Stay in faith says the Lord, for these are the days that you have longed for
Determine that giving up is unacceptable and don't even give it another thought
For I am honoring your patience
I am honoring your steadfastness
I am honoring your unwavering stand on my Word
And remember that I have declared that my faithful shall abound in My
blessings
The time has come for you to experience this in it's fullness
Rest assured that I am faithful to bring this to pass
So rejoice!
Again I say rejoice!!

The Faithful Will Flourish



Word by Dr. Jerry Savelle | 22 March 2017

When you think nothing is happening...it is!

When you think nothing is working...it is!

When you feel like quitting...don't!

When it seems impossible to keep standing...then you're almost there!

I always respond to faithfulness!

I will not allow you to fail!

You are headed for a great victory!

I, the Lord, will personally take you there!

Amen and Amen

*When You Think Nothing
is Happening*



Holy Ghost and Fire
Prophetic Word – Ps John Bendixen
July 2017

I want to tell you that God is about to anoint you with the Holy Ghost and with Fire, he is about to anoint you Church with the Holy Ghost Fire! He is about to anoint you with the Holy Ghost Fire! Listen to me, Church, He is about to anoint you with the Holy Ghost Fire! Fire is about to come upon you, it is the Fire of the Holy Ghost. It is the brilliance of His glory, it is the awesomeness of His Presence, it is the Dynamic Power of His Faith to change the world and the circumstances around you. He is anointing your words with Fire, and when you leave this church and you're going to go into business and you're going to lay your hands on your cash, you're going to lay hands on your chequebook, you're going to lay your hands on the things that God has called you to do business with and you're going to say work for me and multiply, in the Name of Jesus, go and produce for me, and do great things for me, in the Name of Jesus!

Fire is coming on your mouth, Fire is going to be on you, words are going to come out of your mouth that you are going to speak the words of God in moments. You're just going to sound like so foreign, it's going to sound so foreign to your ears, but it's just to going to come out of your mouth, and you're not even going to help, be able to help yourself. Why? Because the Holy Ghost is going to come upon you with Fire! And you'll say, you'll hear yourself saying things about your future that you didn't even think your future would go in that direction. Hallelujah. Glory to God.

Holy Ghost and Fire



I Hasten To Prepare

I Hasten To Prepare

I hasten to prepare, not a moment to spare,
All my movements swift, not going to drift
Not going to miss a thing,
what this legacy transfer will bring
Every day I pray now, every day I say now,
I'm at every meeting, hearing every word.
Heavily invested in the Spirit, I will it.

About Money

About Money

My relation to money and wealth and positions,
you are positioning me in regard to Mammon in right relation with thee.
None of the world's ways - Jesus you're setting me free.
All of my movements financially will now be in Thee.
When You show, I see.
When You show me to sow, I agree.
I am quick to obey and let go.
I'm releasing it into heaven and transferring my treasure there.
I keep the windows of heaven open on me,
I want my treasure to be where my heart is.
My heart is in the Kingdom of heaven with thee.
No moth destroys, no thief comes near
You have my heart, no earthly thing do I hold dear.
This is how I do it all the time,
all of my twisted ways are done,
all of Your righteous ways now come.
There is nothing that You ask, that I will not give.
It's for You now this life that I live.
A spirit of generosity breaks loose in me,
very rich in relation to You I be.
No serving mammon at all I say,
my God is the one who knows the way.
No serving Mammon at all, I say.
My God is the one who knows the way.
No need for greed, when I have seed.
No need to covet, I do not love it.
I love my God, He has all I need.



The Holy Weave

Pastor John Bendixen - 20 September 2017

Number the days

The call is in the Spirit and the call is calling every one of us to a crossroad, to a timetable, where He is bringing the legacy to us in abundance

This is a season right now

Number the days.

Every day is a day that goes past

You need to make a day

You make progress and you step towards the legacy yourself

Because the call is in the Spirit and the call is calling every one of us...

To a crossroad,

To a timetable... where He is bringing the legacy to us in abundance

He is bringing the man with the legacy and he is going to spend time with us until God says he must leave

And therefore this is the most significant moment of impartation we could ever receive

And so if we don't prepare ourselves in the way that we must be part of His weave

Then we will not receive all of the stuff that He has for us

So let us be ready to receive in what we believe so that we can be part of the Holy weave

And if we are not part of the Holy weave then all of the stuff that He wants for us to receive will just dissipate through all the holes where there have been leaks left open
So it is a moment in a time for us to hear the call, it's a time for us to respond now
It's a time for us to give ourselves to the call whatever that might be for each and every one of you

It will be different because it's time for you to receive and it's time for Him to weave into you the things that you need so that you can receive

So please won't you believe that you are ready and able to be one of those that will receive

The Holy Weave



2018 Days of Glory, Days of Flourishing, Days of Abounding Dr Jerry Savelle

Continue to preach, teach and emphasize the importance of faithfulness. It's still My plan for the faithful to flourish. If you will do this then they will eventually get it. It's never been more important than right now for them to flourish in every area of their lives.

These are indeed the days of My Greater Glory, saith the Lord. I will cause it to manifest for all who have remained faithful to Me and faithful to My Word and I will cause them to flourish and to abound, even as I have promised in My Word.

I will honor their loyalty to Me by enabling them to overcome every attack of the evil one. And I will bring them into the greatest breakthroughs they have experienced thus far.

Rest assured that I am working in their behalf even now and they shall triumph and they shall be victorious and all shall see that I am still the God of the breakthrough and I'm still the God that keeps covenant.

So lift up your hands and lift up your voices and praise your God, the God who is unlike any other god. The God who blesses all who have been loyal and faithful to Him, saith the Lord.

These words received by Dr. Jerry Savelle in October 2017

*Days of Glory, Days of Flourishing,
Days of Abounding*



Awake To Authority

Awake To Authority

Word from Garth:

How are we ever going to wake up as Your church?

Do we (the body of Christ) need to experience more suffering in order to cry out to God?

Do we need to experience more suffering in order to take hold of the deliverance that has already been provided?

(And then this was the Lords answer to me, after about 5 years of me asking this question. He answered me on Friday the 30th at two o'clock in the afternoon. I took special note of that).

In reality My people are suffering GREATLY all over the world but they are willingly unconscious of the degree to which they suffer. Even great tragedy now no longer causes many of My people to turn to Me! One of the greatest MASTER strategies of the enemy has been to fill this environment with distractions! He has used the God given creative abilities of man-kind to accomplish this. The distractions of THIS age are unlike any other! SOO numerous are they that many who hear My Words (words of life and hope) are not producing at all and the truth of their deliverance is being choked out and destroyed long before the fruit bearing stages occur. This is happening at an unprecedented rate! The distractions of this age have dulled and dimmed the souls of men into spiritual unconsciousness. They have become spiritually starved! They have so filled their appetites with the things of this world that they do not recognize their own spiritual starvation!

Even those who give themselves to spiritual activity and nourish their spirits are affected by the spiritual lethargy that emanates from the souls who do not! As a result of this, My people and all of My created men and women are unaware of how far they have fallen and the extent of their suffering and of the suffering of all who live in this age.

In times and ages gone by My people would cry out to me for deliverance when they recognized the harshness of their living conditions. Now My people fill their lives with the distractions of this age to escape the reality of their lives and their spiritual condition thus perpetuating the cycle and allowing themselves to become increasingly unconscious and unaware.

The enemy is running RAMPANT in heavenly places because MY PEOPLE WHO ARE CALLED BY MY NAME ARE IN A SPIRITUALLY COMA! Most of My people are unresponsive (medical term implied). They are a breath away from death and having their spiritual potential and effectiveness stolen from them completely! Of this they are UNAWARE!!!!!! I AM the only one still giving them breath and giving them life. I am able to do SO much more than merely keep them alive and surviving.

I am busy right now digging around the roots of those whose lives are mine, desperate to see My people yield and to have the enemies of My Son be made His footstool through His body that is The Church!

Time is running out!

A GREAT responsibility rests on those who lead The Body of Christ at this time! I am



Awake To Authority

requiring much of them in accordance with this current age! They WILL be held accountable to the precious Holy Spirit for everything they do and DO NOT do! What they hold on to and what they let go of! What they say and what they don't say! Where they go and where they don't go! How they flow with the Holy Spirit and how they do not flow with Him. Now is the dispensation of GREAT POWER manifested through LOVE, RIGHTEOUSNESS, PURITY AND HOLINESS!!!

Separate ye unto ME all who hear My Voice CRYING in the wilderness asking you to make straight the paths and prepare the way for The Son.

Word from Pastor Sharon:

This day of the 1st of April where God wants to make this declaration, and I read it to you, Pastor John Bendixen and for your ears Brynn Bendixen, and for yours Garth Bendixen.

The Lord says this, "It is the blessing of the father on Joseph," and so I am going to put the name John by Joseph, that's how the Lord gave it to me.

22 John is a fruitful bough, a fruitful bough by a well, whose branches run over the wall. 23 Skilled archers have bitterly attacked and sorely worried you; they have shot at you and persecuted you. 24 But your bow remains strong and steady and rested in the Strength (capital S) that does not fail him, for the arms of your hands were made strong and active by the hands of the Mighty God of Jacob, by the name of the Shepherd. 25 By the God of your father (small f), Who will help you, and by the Almighty, Who will bless you with blessings of the heavens above, blessings lying in the deep beneath, blessings of the breasts and of the womb. 26 The blessings of your father [on you] are greater (on you) than the blessings of your forefathers and are as lasting as the bounties of the eternal hills; they shall be on your head, on the crown of your head who is a consecrated one, the one separated from your brethren and [the one who] is the prince among us (Genesis 49:22-26).



This is Our Day of Deliverance

Pastor John awoke triumphant! -- Wednesday 25 July 2018

It is time now to declare everything in victory!

It is a shift!

A turning point happened

A spiritual knowing

IT IS LIKE.....

It is like someone just arrived at a city full of wealth and productivity and it all belongs to them by inheritance!

It is like in the upper room---they burst into the streets with Holy Ghost Energy Invigorated, infused completely by the Holy Spirit—Such was their exuberance

This precedes the wealth, the miracles, the multitudes!

There is a combination here:

There is a voice for victory---a shout

There is a rejoice in the Release but there is still prayer to be made for the Increase---the Evidence

For the strengthening of the hands of the people

The increase of the people...

THE PERFECT SCRIPTURE FOR THIS IS: STRIKE THE GROUND !! 2 Kings 13

The knowing of this victory is so strong

A certainty

Now we are praying for the increase, the evidence—the size of it—the scale of it

The increase of the manifestation and what that has to do with this Victory!

THIS IS THE STRIKING OF THE GROUND IN PRAYER

We have had to Push to get to this point

It has shifted now

It has been accomplished in the spirit

Now the note of victory in our prayers

This is the Day of Deliverance

It has come

It is here

It has arrived

It is so certain in me

This is the rejoicing when Paul and Silas and Peter were out of prison!

There is still praying to be done because there is still increase to come

Deliverance Has Come



We are in a season of continuous praise and rejoicing

It doesn't always have to be loud because it's faith
Praise in faith continually
Everyday is going to be like this now for me and so for us

We continue to occupy spaces
We continue to evict illegal occupants..... in the striking of the ground
The JOY!! We are walking into spaces with Great Joy!

Deliverance Has Come



Money Coming Back

Pastor John Bendixen - 29 July 2018

I remind you of a confession the Lord gave me and I tell that the wealth is coming back to Witbank.

Obey you must.

Words of God you must speak.

Feel alive to the Holy Spirit you must be.

Alert to His Words you must always be.

Sleep on your watch you must not.

Psalms of the Spirit I have just spoken.

Coming out of my heart,

they must be coming into your heart,

so that they will grow, they do.

No longer shall Witbank withhold its blessing from you.

The curse that was here because of immoral practices,
will no longer stand in your way, it won't.

A new government shall come into play,
and a blessing it shall be.

The money is released,

in the way that God said it would be.

It's just a matter of time and you will see the fruit of it.

And so it is, in Jesus name.

Speak the way you have spoken about Witbank you must not.

Speak death and destruction over your life is a no-no,
because if you do that then you will go-go.

And you must not go,

because God is coming here to show.

His glory will be seen upon us.

It has already been spoken by the prophet sent (Dr. Jerry Savelle).

New fruit and new glory we will see.

It's just a matter of time and it will be.

So do not be impatient - because His glory you will see.

Stand steadfast and be patient!

Do not let the enemy come and steal it from you, you see.

Unexpected this was for me,

but a blessing to you it is, you see.

Money Coming Back



Word by Dr. Jerry Savelle | September 2018

September 8, 2018 In Toronto For Sudbury

The Lord said He wants to show His Power and wants people to believe for signs of His power in a consistent basis in their lives.

If you dare to believe then you will see My power is coming to set you free, free from all bondage pain and care free from all worry and free from fear.

It's time to arise and take your place and experience new dimensions of My favor and grace.

Higher and higher is My plan for you that's where you're headed.
Just wait and see that it is true.

So don't give up and don't give in victory after victory is about to begin.
Keep on declaring Lord show me Your glory and that's what I'll do and it's all because of My great love for you.

September 11, 2018

In the secret place of The Most High,
There is not only protection, divine intervention, divine insight and revelation but also supernatural power and so much of it has been rarely tapped but nonetheless, it's still available to those who hunger for it and will pursue it with all their heart and will lay aside all the things that are non-essential and will seek it as a very special treasure.

Yes I will honour their sincerity and their hunger and will see to it that they will receive it and walk in it beyond their highest expectations.

Word by Dr. Jerry Savelle



Music Prophecy

Pastor John Bendixen - 16 December 2018

"Songs of Light / Sounds Of heaven
Father I speak according to your Holy Spirit right now
And I command this music
I command the music that has come from this Heritage Of Faith;
The songs and the sounds that are coming out of this Church
I command those words to go into this city
I command those words and the sounds to go into the Nation
I command the words and the sounds and the songs
To go into all the Nations of the world

And I command the sounds and the songs and the words of this music
To begin to draw people right here in Witbank
To draw them to Jesus
To draw them into the intimacy of the Holy One
I command these words to do the job in this city right now
And I say: "Words go forth in The Name of Jesus."
I command these words to break down strongholds in this Nation
And in this city and in this region, Father
I command these words to be a sound of heaven in this very City, Father
That the sound of Heaven will be heard
The sound of Heaven will be heard by the peoples, the people of this city
The peoples of Johannesburg, the peoples of Lenasia, the peoples of this country
The peoples of the Nations
The sounds will be heard

And it will draw people to Jesus
Those that have not yet met Jesus
Father let this be a part that will draw them
That they will come to the sound that they will hear in the atmosphere
There will be a sound they will hear in their heart
There will be a sound that they will hear in their ears
There will be a reaction to the music that will cause them to fall down
And to repent and give their lives to Jesus
To turn from their old ways and come into the new ways of Jesus
Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah

I pray Father that the sound... the sound and the songs
Of this music would begin to permeate this nation
It will begin to permeate the nations of the world Father
And I declare Lord that many healings will take place
Many emotional changes
People will give up their old ways and come into new ways
Depression will leave. Oppression will leave.
I declare Father, People will see light and freedom
In the Name of Jesus, In the Name of Jesus

Music Prophecy



Music Prophecy

I declare these songs will be songs of light
That will go out into the world and penetrate the darkness of the human mind,
Will penetrate the darkness of the soul that has turned against God
It will penetrate the darkness of depression and oppression
It will penetrate the darkness of all kinds of manners of sickness and disease
It will penetrate the darkness of poverty
It will penetrate the darkness of religious spirits
And all kinds of ways of men that have turned against God
It will go forth and accomplish that which You send it out to do, Father

I declare it this morning under the inspiration, under the prophetic mantle of the
word
of God
That it will be so in Jesus Name, it will be so in Jesus Name! Hallelujah!
Hallelujah!"



2019 will be a Year of
Marvels, Wonders, and
Extraordinary Manifestations
of the Greatness of Your God!

"Behold, I make a covenant. Before all your people I will do **marvels** such as have not been done in all the earth, nor in any nation; and all the people among whom you are shall see the work of the Lord. For it is **an awesome thing that I will do** with you."

Exodus 34:10

*Marvels, Wonders and
Extraordinary Manifestations*



Forest of Light Vision

Released by Pastor John Bendixen on Sunday, 26 May 2019

²I was caught up to the third heaven fourteen years ago. Whether I was in my body or out of my body, I do not know – only God knows. ³Yes, only God knows whether I was in my body or outside my body. But I do know ⁴that I was caught up to paradise and heard things so astounding that they cannot be expressed in words, things no human is allowed to tell. ⁵That experience is worth boasting about, but I'm not going to do it. I will boast only about my weaknesses. ⁶If I wanted to boast, I would be no fool in doing so, because I would be telling the truth. But I won't do it, because I don't want anyone to give me credit beyond what they can see in my life or hear in my message.
(2 Corinthians 12:2-6 NLT).

The Lord told me to alter my language and begin to speak what has been happening to me in private. And what has been happening to me in private is that I have begun to see visions. And I have begun to receive the gifts of the Holy Spirit with the Word of Wisdom and the Word of Knowledge; I began to see things in the Spirit. Something has been happening to me much more frequently and that is; I have been experiencing, I want to say, like the Apostle Paul, open visions if you like - dreams, but I can say like him, I'm not sure whether I'm asleep or whether I'm awake. Some cases I know that I'm definitely awake because of the environment that it happened to me, but it's almost as though I stepped into a 3D environment and I can see everything that is going on there. And it's like I'm in a real-life movie happening and I can see things. That happened to me on Tuesday night or Wednesday night, early hours of the morning. I found myself in a dream-cum-vision – I don't know if it was a dream or if I was actually awake. I certainly was aware of my surroundings, that it was a very, very moving experience for me.

I found myself, living in my life. I found myself standing in my life where my whole life was happening around me and I was standing still. And as I was standing, words started to come out of my mouth. And the words that came out of my mouth were words of light, they were the words of God and they were the words of light and these words came out of my mouth and as they came out of my mouth, they were projected away from me. And I cannot tell you what it was that the Word of God was specifically going for, but the Word of God, Jesus' words came out of my mouth. And as the words of Jesus came out of my mouth, I saw the Word of God come out of my life.

The best way that I can describe to you what happened to me, the way I saw it was, if you had to stand behind somebody that swings a golf club and hits a golf ball, a professional golfer, and they hit the golf ball. And if you could be lying down and you could see the golf ball, sometimes they have it on TV and they have an animated line of where the trajectory of the golf ball has gone in the air. Like a white line of where the golf ball has gone and so you see it flying through the air and then it lands on the ground. I saw my words, that were the Words of God, coming out of my mouth, and being projected out of my mouth like that, and they went into the air, and eventually, some distance from me, the words would land and they were Words of Light. And this projectile of 'light' words, as that was coming out of my mouth and it was going through the air, the air itself didn't close behind the words. The light stayed in the air until the words landed on the ground, and when the words landed on the ground, immediately those words started to take root and grow in the same form of light and became like a trunk of a tree and they became trees of light. And this tree of light grew up quite quickly. I can't say how fast, I mean this is all happening in a dream and so details like that are not really relevant to me.

Forest of Light



On reflection as I share it with you, I might want to think how did that happen? But this is all something you'll be seeing that God is giving you. And this tree grew. And then I would speak another word, and every time I would speak the Word of God, these arrows, trajectories, paths of light, light projectiles would come out of my mouth and they would go and land and every time the stream would not close behind it. The stream would stay in the air of light. And so, out of my mouth and out of where I was being, all these streams of light – that the light didn't prevent me from seeing what was around me but I was aware that these streams of light remained in the air and as they landed, these trees would start to grow until there was a forest. And as this forest got thicker and thicker, all these trees began to bear fruit of light until this whole forest surrounded me.

And so I realised that there was this kind of, this area around me, where there was nothing, but there was this forest of trees around me, and so in my spirit I guess, I was communicating with the Lord, and I asked Him, I said, "So what is this forest about?" Because I knew it was a forest of words that was created by God. And He said, "That's the forest of My Words that surround you and protect you and make all things in your life come to pass. All of those light trees continuously bear fruit to have you live the abundant life." So in my spirit I said, "What's the empty space for?" He says, "Well, this is the space that you are in My intimate presence in your walk with Me. This is the space where you function and operate and are free to move and to walk into your future. This is the space, and as you walk in your space, so you speak words and trees immediately start to grow."

In my spirit, in my heart, I knew what was happening and then I was awake. And I knew that what had happened was that the Lord had shown me, and He confirmed this to me as I began to meditate on it and I began to work on it. Spiritually I began to understand some things. And I understood that the Bible says that the Words that God speaks, not one of them will return unto Him void. But they will accomplish and perform those things which He has sent them out to perform. I saw that literally play out in this dream or vision that I had, was that when God sends His Word out, they are streams of light and there's no void in the stream. The stream of light remains eternally there because it cannot go away. Because even that stream that carries that light cannot go away, it must perform its part of carrying the light to its source, to its end being. And when it goes there, it performs and it creates a harvest. Praise the Lord.

I became aware that there are harvests that God is having me walk into. And this is what the Lord said to me, He said, "John, for years and years since you were a little boy, you have been in My house," and I have served Him all the days of my life. I can say that with open face and no shame; I can say that I have served Him with all the days of my life. And He said, "All these years you have been sending words of light and now the forest is thick in front of you and all those trees are bearing fruit of light in your life right now." Hallelujah.

It certainly became clear to me that if I was silent, there's no forest, there's no light paths for me to follow. Therefore as a Christian, if you only knew that your silence was creating nothing, then your personality of how you approach your walk with God becomes irrelevant. Because if you're a quiet type that doesn't speak very much or you're in your head more than you're in your mouth, then I tell you, you need to be in your mouth not in your head. Because in your head you can't create paths of light, but with the Word of God in your mouth you can. If you're going to be in your head, you can meditate on the Words of God, then when you speak out your mouth, you speak paths of light.

Forest of light



Prophetic Word of the Lord - Finance & Healing

Released by Pastor John Bendixen on Sunday, 11 August 2019

"But this morning, when I was spending time with the Lord, a strong prophetic mantle dropped on me and I have to obey God now based on what He told me to do this morning". "He told me to read this Scripture over us today and I want you to understand something that when He talks about camels and sheep and goats and vineyards and produce, He is talking about business transactions, companies, money, deals, sales, opportunities. He's talking about all manner of productivity".

Isaiah 60:1-22 NKJV, I ¹Arise, shine, for my light has come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon me. ²For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, it shall touch people around me and deep darkness the people, but the Lord will arise over me. I'm not moved by the economic circumstances that are being spoken about in this nation and continent. The light of Jesus has come to shine and rise upon me and I can have economic prosperity wherever there is economic downturn. And His glory will be seen upon me. ³The gentiles shall come to my light. And kings to the brightness of my rising. CEOs and managing directors and entrepreneurs are going to come to me to find out what the solutions are because they will not understand how God is blessing me in these days. Kings are going to come to me.

I ⁴Lift up my eyes all around and see. They all gather together they come to me. My sons shall come from afar. Streams of income and opportunity are going to come to me. **And my daughters shall be nursed at my side.** Raising new opportunities around me. **⁵Then I shall see and become radiant and my heart shall swell with joy because the abundance of the seas (of economics) shall be turned to me, and the wealth of the gentiles shall come to me. ⁶The multitude of camels shall cover my land and the dromedaries of Midian and Ephah all those from Sheba shall come from everywhere, from the US, from the UK, from Australia, from South America they shall come to me. They shall bring gold and incense; all manner of beautiful things shall come and they shall proclaim the praises of the Lord. ⁷All the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered together to me. The rams of Nebaioth shall minister to me. They shall ascend with acceptance on God's alter and He will glorify the house of His glory. That's us. ⁸Who are these who fly like a cloud, and like doves to their roosts? ⁹Surely, the coastlands shall wait for Him and the ships of Tarshish will come first to bring my sons from afar, their silver and gold with them, to the name of the Lord my God and to the Holy One of Israel, because He has glorified me. ¹⁰The sons of foreigners shall build up my walls and their kings shall minister to me. For in His wrath He struck me but in His favour, He has had mercy on me.** If I'm going wrong, this is a picture of me, You are going to discipline me and then You're going to favour me. I take the discipline so I can get the favour.

¹¹Therefore, my gates shall be opened continually. They shall not be shut day or night that men may bring to me the wealth of the gentiles and their kings in procession. They're going to stand lined up to do business with me. **¹²For the nation and kingdom which will not serve me shall perish and those nations shall surely be utterly ruined. ¹³The glory of Lebanon shall come to me. The Cyprus, the pine, the box tree together to beautify the place of God's sanctuary and He will make the place of His feet glorious. ¹⁴Also, the sons of those who afflicted me shall come bowing to me.** If people don't want to do business with me, eventually, they are going to come and hand me their business. This is what God moved upon Pastor John this morning. **¹⁴And all those who despise me shall fall prostrate at the soles**

Finance and Healing



Trance and Healing

of my feet and they shall call me the city of the Lord, Zion of the Holy One of Israel. ¹⁵Whereas I have been forsaken and hated, so that no one went through me, God will make me an eternal excellence, a joy of many generations. What God's busy with us here, is not just for us. It's for the generations to come. God needs us as a people to stand for our message, and the way we've created relationships, based on the Word of God, we are not a church that is a programme driven church. We are not a church that is about hype, and all kinds of manner of things. We are a church that is based on the Word of God. We are a church based on the relationship we have with God, and we have a relationship with each other in God. It's a generational church this.

¹⁶I shall drink the milk of the Gentiles, and milk the breast of kings; I shall know that He, the Lord, is my Savior and my Redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob. ¹⁷Instead of bronze He will bring gold, instead of iron He will bring silver, instead of wood, bronze, and instead of stones, iron. In other words, productivity from the little to the great. From the insignificant to the abundant, magnificent. **He will also make my officers peace, and my magistrates' righteousness. ¹⁸Violence shall no longer be heard in my land, Neither wasting nor destruction within my borders; But I shall call my walls Salvation, And my gates Praise. God the Glory of His People: ¹⁹The sun shall no longer be my light by day, nor for brightness shall the moon give light to me; But the Lord will be to me an everlasting light, and my God my glory.** I will not live by the natural things I can see. I'll be driven by the supernatural things that God will show me. I'll not be driven by human vision, I will be driven by God's-vision. I'll not be driven by human economics, I'll be driven by God-economics. **²⁰My sun shall no longer go down, nor shall my moon withdraw itself; For the Lord will be my everlasting light, And the days of my mourning shall be ended. ²¹And also my people shall all be righteous; they shall inherit the land forever, the branch of God's planting, the work of His hands, that He may be glorified. ²²A little one shall become a thousand, and a small one a strong nation. He, the Lord, will hasten it in its time.** A little one - a little one. If I feel like I've got to start a business deal that's just a small business deal, it isn't, I just think of it as a "little one" or a "small one" because not very far from now it's going to become a great thing. (The television coming to look for Pastor John is an example of a small one becoming a great thing. "*But suddenly, a small one became a nation, a little one became a thousand*").

Isaiah 61:1-11 NKJV, ¹The Spirit of the Lord God is upon Me, Because the Lord has anointed Me to preach good tidings to the poor; He has sent Me to heal the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to those who are bound; ²To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all who mourn, ³To console those who mourn in Zion, to give me beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that I may be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that He may be glorified. ⁴And I shall rebuild the old ruins, I shall raise up the former desolations, and I shall repair the ruined cities, the desolations of many generations. ⁵Strangers shall stand and feed my flocks, and the sons of the foreigner shall be my plowmen and my vinedressers. ⁶But I shall be named the priests of the Lord, they shall call me the servants of my God. I shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory I shall boast. ⁷Instead of my shame I shall have double honour, and instead of confusion I shall rejoice in my portion. Therefore in my land I shall possess double; everlasting joy shall be mine. ⁸For God, the Lord, love justice; He hates robbery for burnt offering; He will direct my work in truth, and will make with me an



everlasting covenant. ⁹My descendants shall be known among the Gentiles, and my offspring among the people. All who see us shall acknowledge us, that we are the posterity whom the Lord has blessed. ¹⁰I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for He has clothed me with the garments of salvation, He has covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decks himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorns herself with her jewels. ¹¹For as the earth brings forth its bud, as the garden causes the things that are sown in it to spring forth, so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations (Isaiah 61:1-11 NKJV).

Make it personal and speak it every day: *"Now I want to tell you that this is the Word the Lord gave me this morning. And He said He is going to reverse things, and He' is going to restore things. I just got through reading this passage of scripture, that those things that have been laid waste, those things that have been broken down, He is going to bring them back to their original state, which means He reverses them and He restores them. Hallelujah. I'm going to encourage you to take this passage of Scripture, put in whatever you want to do there in terms of camels and goats and all kinds of people coming from Tarsus, you call your city, call the town, call your business, call your whatever and write it out for yourself. Type it out for yourself, whatever you want to do. And make it as a declaration, and begin to speak this over your life every day".*

Instruction of the Lord – Pastor John lays hands and prays for people who have significant and serious sickness and disease in their bodies. *"Now, this is just the way the Lord uses this vessel. The way I pray over these people, just because they're not falling over, just because there is no outward demonstration, that there are all kinds of stuff happening, doesn't mean to say that they have not received their healing. They have received their healing in Jesus' name. They have received their healing. Hallelujah".*

The people prayed for lay hands on all the people who have any manner of sickness and disease. *"The Bible says, if you are a believer, you can lay hands on the sick and they will recover. It doesn't need me, it just needs a believer. If you are a believer, then you can be healed and you can pray for the sick and they shall recover".*

Faith in the healing God: *"So, here's what the Lord told me this morning. He said to me, "John, I don't want people to have faith in the God that is in you. I want them to have faith in the Healing God." And He works through any vessel He chooses. He will work through that vessel".*

Not one sick among us: *"I'm believing that there will not be one sick among you, not one sick, not one sick among, not one sick, not one, not one, not one, not one, not a single one, not a single one in Jesus' name."*

Debt free: *"I want to tell you if you have got yourself into a bad financial situation that you need debt reversal I am here to tell you, the Lord spoke to me this morning and he said: "I am going to reverse your circumstances, I'm going to reverse you out of debt supernaturally if you will believe me and put the Word of God in your heart." He's going to reverse your bad decisions; He's going to restore your life. How's that possible? I don't ask God how he's going to fix things. I just know that he can and that He will. Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Glory to Jesus. Glory to Jesus. Wow!"*

Pastor John prays for couples that want to be pregnant in the next 12 months.



Prayer and Healing

2020 Year for Supernatural Increase

“God Will Open a New Door
and Bring Supernatural Increase as Never Before.”

I heard words from the Holy Spirit...

2019 a Year for Marvels and Wonders and extraordinary manifestations of
the greatness of our God such as has never been seen before in the earth !!

Don't stop believing this just because 2019 comes to an end

The Lord impressed upon me to tell the people add AND BEYOND...

Marvels are things that cause one to be amazed or filled with overwhelming
surprise

Wonders are unusual and often even strange things that arrest the attention
through their grandeur and magnificence

Extraordinary manifestations--- Rare, uncommon, things beyond the
common order or method

He added to this regarding 2020.....

‘In 2020 I will open a New Door

And I will cause My people to experience supernatural increase like never
before’

The Lord also said to me that 2020 will be a year of 20/20 vision

Supernatural Increase



2020 Prophecy - Kenneth Copeland

The year 2020 yields itself to New Vision/ Vision
The Lord said to me: 2020 will be the year And it shall come to pass in the last days,
saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh
2020 will be the Time when there will be great increase in Dreams and Visions
Then He said: Be very careful - 2 Corinthians 11: 14 - that Satan can present himself
as an angel of light... Make certain it is from God.

2020 will be a year of Great Change!
Wonderful and Magnificent Changes in the Kingdom of God in the Earth!
Changes that will come because of
Insights
Ideas
Concepts

Directly from Jesus to His Church by His Mighty Spirit !!!
Glorious concepts of how His Laws work
His Laws governing Increase and Financial Prosperity
The Laws of the Spirit that release miracles and Divine healings and Manifestations of
His Almighty Power in the earth
New concepts of His Love-----His Very Person---For He is Love
Insight into the true power and strength of His Joy !!!
Change! Great Change !
He didn't say it's going to come
He said: 'It's Here!!!'

*Great
Change*



Prophetic Word - Extension of the Supernatural Increase Word

Jerry Savelle - March 2020

A Word From The Holy Spirit

Do not fret and do not fear
I still plan to give you a supernatural year
It's not over and you will not fail
Didn't I tell you that the gates of hell will not prevail?
Rest in Me and I'll see you through
And I'll bring to pass all that I said I would do
So thank your Father in Heaven that you have a choice
You can choose to fear or can choose to rejoice
So rejoice and do not cease
This is how you tap into My supernatural peace

*Supernatural
Year*



Word From The Lord

Jerry Savelle - 07 June 2020

The turnaround you've been hoping for is on its way
And I assure you that you're headed for a better day
I always come through for those who take Me at My Word
And cause miraculous things to happen when their praises can be heard
You've stood in faith and would not give in
So continue to rejoice because I'm causing you to win
Your enemy thought that you would not last
But here you are, and your troubles are past
So lift your voice with a shout of praise
And show Me that you're grateful with your hands upraised
This will be just one of the many victories to come
I declare you are the victor and the battle has been won

*Many victories
to come*



Word From The Lord

Jerry Savelle - June 2020

I heard the Spirit say this...

This is a defining moment in our lives with what we're going through right now. I sensed in my spirit this is a word for the Body of Christ. This is a defining moment in your life.

It is one of those times when how you act and respond and what you decide will determine the direction your life will go in.

It can take you on a path that God has predestined you. A path of some of your greatest victories. A defining moment shapes you and causes you to become the person that you eventually will become.

What you say and what you do right now and throughout the remainder of this year is going to determine your future.

*Defining
Moment*



Word From The Lord - MINISTERS

Jerry Savelle - 24 June 2020

How you respond and react to what you are experiencing right now is either going to have a negative effect or a positive effect on the future of your ministry.

You will either fall back or you will go forward.

You will either suffer more or you will have great financial breakthroughs.

My plan is for you to experience increase in spite of what you have been going through and to have one of your finest years thus far.

But it all depends on what you do from this moment forward.

Let this be your finest hour, let it be a time when all that see and hear you speak know that your God is the faithful God.

And don't be surprised when unusual resources come from some unexpected sources.

Understand this, there is no lack of money in the body of Christ, only a lack of obedience. But I am changing that, I am moving upon numerous people right now and they will follow through with what I am instructing them to do.

So stay in faith and refuse to waver and I assure you I will not allow you to fail.

*A Word from
the Lord...*



Word From The Lord

Jerry Savelle - 04 August 2020

You are not alone for I'm by your side.

You need not fear, you need only to abide.

Abide in Me and hold fast to My Word,

I'll fulfill My promises and your prayers shall be heard.

I'm still your source and I will not let you fail,

So keep your head up high for your adversary shall not prevail.

Rejoice in your God and do not cease,

It's still your year for Supernatural Increase!

*I am still
your source*



Word From The Lord

Jerry Savelle - 13 September 2020

I heard the Lord say this;

Come daily into My presence and I will give you the wisdom to make the right choices that will bring victory to you every time. Don't allow yourself to be limited by what you see in the natural.

Look through the eyes of faith, let My Word be final authority and I will make everything right.
Dare to trust Me and I will cause you to succeed and to prosper regardless of your circumstances.

This is still your time to experience supernatural increase beyond anything you have ever experienced before, so receive it and refuse to let it go.

*Choices
for Victory*



Go Big and Go Bold

Big and Bold

As a Church we are going big and bold together
We are going big in prayer
We are going big in sound and song
We are going big in the Word and the messages that God is giving us
As we are going big, our faith is going to rise

1. We must be bold in defense
2. We must be bold in offense...it's time to attack
3. We must be bold in our new directions
4. We must be bold in our established faith
5. We must be bold in our sowing
6. We must be bold in going after great harvest
7. We must be bold in sowing our God given gifting in the Church

We are going to have enthusiasm and do things that are serious in nature
We are going to be expanding and large in the way that we go forward with things
We are going to be bold and courageous together
This is about the grace of God allowing your gift to have space to grow,
to enlarge and make big the Body of Christ

Big and Bold continued...

John Bendixen - 3 January 2021

"Do you see, in the Spirit, that this is a strategic time, this is a time for you and me, for us together, collective greatness. This is a time for us to begin to hold, to join hands, to join and strengthen our combined resources, combine our faith, combine our prayers, get united in our prayers, begin to press in spirit, for the big things that God has got for us.

As we press, as we come together collectively, great together in our faith, great together in our agreement, great together in our life of prayer, great together in sound and song and the way that we worship, greatness in the things, the boldness, and the strength will grow.
And the big things that God has planned for us will begin to come into the material world as we bring them out of the spirit realm."

Key Scripture for us to go big and bold this year:
Ephesians 4: 7-8; 11-13 from The Passion Translation

⁷ And he has generously given each one of us supernatural grace, according to the size of the gift of Christ. ⁸ This is why he says: "He ascends into the heavenly heights taking his many captured ones with him, and gifts were given to men."

¹¹ And he has appointed some with grace to be apostles, and some with grace to be prophets, and some with grace to be evangelists, and some with grace to be pastors, and some with grace to be teachers. ¹² And their calling is to nurture and prepare all the holy believers to do their own works of ministry, and as they do this they will enlarge and build up the body of Christ. ¹³ These grace ministries will function until we all attain oneness in the faith, until we all experience the fullness of what it means to know the Son of God, and finally we become one perfect man with the full dimensions of spiritual maturity and fully developed in the abundance of Christ.

We need the abundance of Christ on the earth through us going big and bold in all our gifts!



*Abundant
Overflow*

2021 Year for Abundant Overflow

In a time of fellowship with the Holy Spirit, I heard Him speak these words:

A new era has begun and more and more signs and wonders will be seen in 2021.

For those who will heed My voice and obey My words,
they'll experience My goodness and My power as never seen or heard.

They'll see the fruit of their faithfulness come bursting forth
and they'll prosper and flourish like never before.

Abundance and overflow, that's what they'll see.

I'll bring it to pass because of their love and obedience to Me.

No longer will their enemy have the upper hand,

for My Spirit is moving and an outpouring of My power is coming upon the land.

A new era will be marked by many triumphant victories.

It's what I planned so just rest in Me.

Miracle after miracle, that's what I'll do.

Just decree it and receive it and know that it is true.

Refuse to be swayed by what's said in the news. With Me on your side, how can you lose?

So stay with My Word, it's faithful and true.

I will bring it to pass and great things I will do.

Yes, a new era is here, it's already begun.

And I plan marvellous things for you in 2021.

Abundant overflow is the order of the day so rest assured it's on its way.

Your adversary can't stop what I've already decreed.

So stay in faith and get ready to receive.

Allow no one to discourage you by what they say.

Just keep looking to Me and I'll have My way.

Tell My people they'll need to remain strong and stay close to Me
so they'll not be deceived by their enemy.

His attacks will intensify and he'll try to prevail but My power is greater and it shall not fail.

Fear not nor be fretful over what shall come. The battle is Mine, I've already won.

Contrary to what you see and what you shall hear, 2021 will be a great year.

A year of abundance and overflow, that's My plan and it shall be so.

This is your theme for 2021: Abundant Overflow and it's already begun!

A great shaking, a great shifting, a great displacing will take place in your nation.

And then immediately following this, there will come a great awakening and a great outpouring.

This is what you are to be watching for and what you are to be expecting as you are entering into 2021.

You will see it, says the Lord, and remember when it happens, that I told you beforehand.

I'm in charge of the seasons, I'm in charge of the times and My purposes shall be fulfilled.

I have the power to raise up and the power to bring down.

And no man, no government, and certainly no adversary will stop what I've planned.

So lift your voice now and praise Me.

And rest assured I have everything under control.



*Abundant
Overflow*

2021 Year for Abundant Overflow

3 October 2020

"A New Era has begun,
And more and more signs and wonders will be seen in 2021
For those who will heed My voice and obey My words,
They'll experience My goodness and My power as never seen nor heard
They'll see the fruit of their faithfulness come bursting forth,
And they'll prosper and flourish like never before
Abundance and Overflow, that's what they'll see
I'll bring it to pass because of their love and their obedience to Me
No longer will their enemy have the upper hand,
For My spirit is moving and an outpouring of My power is coming upon the land
Many triumphant victories will mark this New Era
It's what I've planned, so rest in Me
Miracle after miracle, that's what I'll do,
Decree it and receive it and know that it's true
Refuse to be swayed by what's said in the news,
With Me on your side, how can you lose?
So stay with My Word, it's faithful and true,
I'll bring it to pass and great things I will do"

7 October 2020

"Yes, a New Era is here,
It's already begun,
And I've planned marvelous things for you in 2021
Abundant Overflow is the order of the day,
So rest assured, it's on its way
Your adversary can't stop what I've already decreed,
So stay in faith and get ready to receive
Allow no one to discourage you by what they say,
Keep looking to Me and I'll have My way"

8 October 2020

"Tell My people they'll need to remain strong and stay close to Me
So they'll not be deceived by their enemy
His attacks will intensify, and he'll try to prevail,
But My power is greater, and it shall not fail
Fear not nor be fretful over whatever shall come
The battle is mine, and I've already won
Contrary to what you'll see and what you shall hear,
2021 will be a great year
A year of Abundance and Overflow
That's My plan, and it shall be so!"



Abundant Overflow

11 October 2020 at 2:30 am, He once again said to me:

"This is your theme for 2021
Abundant Overflow – it's already begun"

11 October 2020 at 7am, I was impressed by the Holy Spirit to write the following words:

"A great shaking, a great shifting a great displacing will take place in your nation
and then immediately following this there will come a great awakening and a great outpouring"

Shaking – the act of causing something to be removed or replaced

Shifting – the act of changing position or direction

Displacing – the act of laying aside someone and making room for another

Awakening – the act of becoming more attentive to the will, the plans, and the purposes of God

Outpouring – a sudden, rapid flow and barrage of God's Spirit, God's power, God's anointing, God's love, and God's blessings

"This is what you are to be watching for and what you are to be expecting as you enter into 2021
You'll see it, says the Lord, and remember when it happens that I told you beforehand
I'm in charge of the seasons and the times, and My purposes shall be fulfilled
I have the power to raise up and to bring down
And no man, no government, and certainly no adversary will stop what I have planned
So lift your hands and praise Me, and know that I have everything under control"

November 29, 2020, the Holy Spirit spoke to me once more, and I heard Him say these words:

"Don't fear the future because it's still bright
And I'll see you through each and every fight
So stay in faith and watch what you say
Speak only My Word, and I'll have My way
It's never My will for you to fail
It's always My will for you to prevail
So don't be moved by what you hear and see
This is how you enter into greater victories
Be bold and courageous and stay free from all fear
For 2021 is going to turn out to be a great year
I'll take you higher than you've ever been before
This is My promise and My promises are sure
So stay in My Word and rest in Me
For this is your year to be totally free"

1 January 2021

"The things I have planned
Will bring you great joy
And blessing after blessing
That's what I'll deploy
Never have you witnessed
Such goodness that you'll soon see
I'm pouring it out in abundance
so that you will have greater victories"



Abundant Overflow

1 January 2021

On the first day of this year, I received the following word from the Lord:

The year 2020 is now over and the
new year has finally come,
So, get ready for more and more
rejoicing in 2021.

The things I have planned will surely
bring you great joy,
Blessing after blessing, that's what
I will deploy.

Never have you witnessed such goodness,
which you shall soon see.

I'm pouring it out in abundance so that
you will have greater victories.

Things you've stood in faith for, which
seemed would never come,
They'll manifest shortly and every
battle will be won.

Keep your eyes on Me and your
trust in My Word,
Regardless of what others say,
you'll not be disturbed.

A year of great favor, that's what
you'll testify to,
For abundant overflow is
surely coming to you!



2021 Year of The Local Church

The most powerful move of God will take place in the local Church
The glory of God will fall in churches that are preaching and teaching Healing
And going strong in the Word of Faith

2021 A Year of...
Divine Healing
Divine Health
Divine Prosperity
Divine Recovery

Jesus is shouting , 'Recover!'

Recovery of the Healing Ministry
Recovery of Health
Recovery of Prosperity

The Local Church



This 'Great Awakening'

Kenneth Copeland - 04 July 2009

This 'Great Awakening' that's hanging heavy around the nations of the world...
This 'Great Awakening' that is hanging there - just hanging there to be realized and to be flowed and released...

"The prayer, the prayer, the prayer, the prayer that's gone forth...
the prayer that is going forth...that's where the power release is!!
That's where the trigger to these things is
That's the way you release them in your church.

And thus says the Lord your God,
"In this hour these churches that are teaching and training people to pray, ...those are the churches
where the explosion and the Shekinah glory of God will be manifest first.

"The praying churches will walk in it first.
And they'll say, "My, revival broke out over there!!"
No, Answered prayer broke out over there!"

The 'Awakening' will come out of congregations.

There is a hunger in this nation for holiness.
Holiness—real truth, Bible purity before God—and people will run into houses of worship where the
glory of God is residing and hanging heavy.
And they'll say, "Clean, clean, clean! Oh to be clean, to be clean."
And they'll run into that atmosphere and My blood will cleanse them from the top of their head to the
soles of their feet.

"And My Word will take root on the inside of them,
And this nation is headed for a Holy Ghost wake-up call.

It is on us now—
You rejoice, for we'll see it before many hours go by. Hallelujah.

Great Awakening



Prophecy About America

Kenneth Hagin - 1987

I LOOKED...I LOOKED
I looked and I saw the hearts of men
And oh, they were disturbed and perplexed
And I saw a black dark cloud rise up from the eastern part of our nation
And it came out of the capitol of our nation
And men responded unto that darkness that arose and walked with it
And that darkness began to envelop this very land
But Oh Oh...
The hearts of many that know God
Sensed in their spirits
And those of us that stand on the horizon of time
Shall sound forth a word of warning
And so...
There shall arise the mighty ones
Those called of God
Separated unto Him
And they shall make intercession
And the Light shall shine
And drive back the darkness
The evil and wicked men shall fall
And there will be those
And remember it was told unto you in advance
It was told into you years in advance
There shall be those in high places
Who will fall down dead
And some shall say:
Oh they would have made such a great leader
I cannot understand...
But those who know the voice of the Spirit
Shall rejoice and be glad
For ye shall know the dark...
That darkness has been stayed
And the hand of the enemy has been defeated

About America



The Greatest Move and Manifestation of the Spirit

Kenneth Hagin - 1980

You are right on the verge, right on the verge of the greatest move and manifestation of the Spirit of God that this world has ever seen.

You're right on the edge of it; and like on standing on the creek bank about to jump in. And if you'll give the more earnest heed unto the things which you have heard, not only those things that you've heard about faith and those things that you've heard about healing, but also those things which you have heard about the Holy Spirit, and the things that you've heard about angels, and the things that you've heard about Divine Visitation, (for remember that it was prophesied of Joel of old that in the last days, saith the Lord, I will pour out My Spirit upon all flesh, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams, and upon My hand maidens will I pour out My Spirit, and they will prophecy), so not only will it be that the young men will prophecy, but the young women will prophecy, and the anointing and the out-flow of the Spirit of God shall be great and amazing in those days — for there shall be a visitation of angels.

Be not afraid, but yet take heed even in these areas, for Satan himself has at times come as an angel of light. But examine things in the light of the scriptures and walk in the light of the Word of God. And sometimes the angel will give you direction, and even in your finances, and the direction that would save you life, as in the case of the shipwreck of Paul, and direction concerning ministry, as the salvation of Cornelius and his household, and Philip as the angel spoke to him to go down to Gaza and the Ethiopian was converted. And so in these days there shall come a mighty manifestation of the Spirit, and the work that God intended should be done in these last days shall be accomplished. For the time is short and things must be speeded up.

And you'll learn much faster spiritual things than those of yesteryear. And you'll develop much faster and it'll be said of some they just virtually matured overnight. And they shall go forth to speak in the name of the Lord, because they understood the principle of faith.

They'll understand the principles of the Kingdom. And they'll understand the laws of God. And they'll operate and minister in that area. And nothing will be hid from them. And though there are some who stand here now and have operated in a measure in those areas in times passed, and because they've let these things slip, they themselves in ministry and in life have slipped. And they shall be restored.

Yea, they shall even be restored this night. And the manifestation shall come and the glory of the Lord shall rest upon it and rest upon thee. And His glory shall be seen round about and the cloud of God will come and fill the house. And, yea, it will seem as though the whole building is filled with smoke, because you see, the glory of God shall be in manifestation. And great, great shall be the noise thereof and praise and adoration that shall go up from His people. And it shall be noised abroad. And men from afar shall here it. And men from afar shall here of it. And men from afar shall come to behold it. For the Lord shall be in manifestation in those days in all ways that He ever manifested Himself, both in the Old Covenant and in the New Covenant, plus the multiplying of the Spirit in the power of God of these days.

For men, as men grow more wicked and more wicked, and as Satan, because he knows his time is short, and, all of his cohorts and evil spirits go about as never before to devour, so the power of God, the glory of God, shall be increased and shall be multiplied. And it will flow like a mighty river, flow like a mighty river. Yea, the Spirit of God will flow like a mighty river.

And many, not only hundreds, not only thousands, but millions will be swept into the flow of that river, and shall flow forth in praised and glory. For the glory, for the glory of the Lord is in manifestation. The glory of the Lord will be seen of the face of the saints. The glory of God shall shine forth until men will walk in a place of business and people will fall on their knees and cry out to God though be said nothing. And women will walk into a place of business and people will fall and their knees and cry out to God though she opened not her mouth. For the glory of God will shine through. Yea, the glory of God will shine through.



Yea, the glory of God will shine through. For the manifestation of His power, and the manifestation of His glory, is reserved until this hour! And if it could be told, if it could be told in a way that you could see it, even with the eyes of your spirit, if it could be displayed at this moment before you in a tangible form that you could see with your physical eye, it would be very difficult for you to believe that which shall shortly come to pass. It would be very difficult for you to accept it.

But as you walk with the Lord, as you prepare your heart, as you feed upon His word, as you listen to what the Spirit of God says, your heart shall be prepared, and your mind will be changed until you will flow in the supernatural as naturally as a bird flies through the air. And you'll flow in the super natural as naturally as a fish will swim in the water. And you'll flow in the supernatural as naturally as you breathe the very air. You'll not be conscious of your faith.

You'll not be conscious of what's going on around you. But rather, you'll be conscious of the flow of the Spirit God. And He will manifest Himself. And He will accomplish that which He desires. For you see, these are the last days, and this is the end time. And what is done must be done quickly. And it will be done. And the hearts of many will be cause to rejoice. So rejoice. Rejoice. Be glad and praise the Lord and prepare your hearts. And let Him prepare you for that which He has prepared for you.

And so walk in it. You shall walk in it. And you shall run. And you shall fly, literally, spiritually speaking. And you shall enjoy the fullness of that which is provided for you.

The Greatest Move and Manifestation



God's Jealous of His Children

John Bendixen - 11 April 2021

Let me tell you something; if you are a lover of God, and you choose God and you desire God, you can express a pure desire in your heart and God will answer it. And no man can stop it because He will make a way to intervene and get it done for you. Hallelujah.

I feel right at this moment led to say this; parents, if God's calling your children and you and your plan stands in their way, God's going to get them on His plan, no matter what you say. No matter what you pay and no matter what you say, God is going to get them on His way. Hallelujah. This is a prophetic word spoken to all the parents here today that think that their say is better than God's way for their children. I'm telling you now God has spoken prophetically this morning; you watch it. God is going to get your children. If you stand in the way, He's going to move you out of the way or He will move them around what your way is because He's jealous of His children.

Those people who went disobedient against God around every corner in the wilderness, He said, "Alright, you stay in the wilderness and your carcasses can fall and die in the wilderness. I will take the next generation because they won't have so much to say about it. They won't second guess the pastor all the time. They won't have something to say about the voice of God and about the ways of God and murmur against the water and murmur against the quails and murmur against the bread of God. They have always got something to say, the older generation because they're all full of themselves. The younger generation says, 'I'll go with God, give me a chance, I'll go with God.'" You know, the only thing the younger generation said to Joshua when they're about to go into the Promised Land, "You hear from God and we will follow." That is all they said. "Just you hear from God and we will follow." They had no murmurs about anything. It is not about food, it is not about water, it's not about this, it is not about that, who is going to be the bigger clan and the lesser clan and who's going to be the gold stars and who's going to be whatever. It is just, "You follow God and you hear from God and we will follow."

God is looking for a spirit and looking for the younger generation that grew up in faith churches. He is jealous for these children. He is jealous for these children. Let me tell you; the devil is equally after the children, the seed of faith parents. The devil is wanting to keep you in the Babylon system He is wanting to keep you locked up following all of your plans where you go and you follow a plan. You go to this university, you meet those people and those people you meet and then they become your friends and then you go with them to that church and then you go with them to that place and you end up meeting somebody there that you shouldn't be meeting there and maybe even marry someone you shouldn't have married when you met them there because you were just following your plans and you weren't following God's plan. Then all kinds of things happen in your life and you don't understand why.

His Children



The Young People

John Bendixen - 12 May 2021

All these young people, all these young people here.
I want to tell you, now listen to me. I'm telling you now this is from the Spirit of God.

All of these young people, you are going to be a light to the world.
You are going to be a testimony to the world.
The glory of God is going to rest upon you wherever you go, wherever you go, all the time.
It's going to be like fire that's going to be in your mouth.
It's going to be the light of God that's going to come out.
It's going to raise a standard in the world's system.
You are going to burn people with your love and your life.
And already your life that you've come and committed to the Lord Jesus Christ is already
burning.
It's already making a statement. It's already doing things in the Spirit realm, that is making
you an unstoppable force.

The Young People



2022 Year of The Open Hand of God

Unusual, Extraordinary, Supernatural Provision

The number 20 in the Hebrew represents an open hand, giving freely and provision.

The number 22 in the Hebrew represents disorder and chaos.

In the midst of more and more chaos and disorder, I will open my hand and will freely give to those who refuse to be shaken by it.

They will receive provision in the midst of chaos.

The number 20 also represents expectancy-so expect the hand of God to manifest on your behalf even in the midst of disorder and chaos.

“Believe in the Lord your God and you shall be established; believe and remain steadfast to His prophets and you shall prosper.”
- 2 Chronicles 20:20 (AMPC)

The Open Hand of God



Remain Strong in 2022

Jerry Savelle - 16 January 2022

2022 will continue to be challenging, but much better than the previous two years. There will be strong opposition from two distinct forces, light and darkness. Satan will do all that he can do to lull God's people into a spiritual slumber so that he can keep them from enjoying God's best. But, on the other hand, God, at the same time, will be drawing them to spend more quality time with Him and His Word so that they can remain strong and win every battle. The church will continue to feel the effects of growing pains, but through greater insight, revelation, and wisdom from God, it will enjoy some of its greatest victories!

The Apostle Paul said in II Corinthians 2:14, "Thanks be unto God which causes us to triumph, always." [(God always makes his grace visible) He said to me, "Get ready to experience more of my favor.] So, get ready to experience more and more of the favor of God that will be visible to others - not only you, but visible to others. Get ready to experience more and more manifestations of God's favor. And, once again, it will be visible for all to see. Good things are on the horizon! More and more of your dreams and goals will come to pass in 2022. Stay overwhelmed with gratitude to God for His faithfulness to you and never stop praising Him for his goodness!

Be courageous and continue to take steps of faith. Don't settle for remaining as you are. Be willing to step out in faith as God directs, even when others have decided to play it safe. God wants you to tap into all of your potential. Don't allow others to discourage you. Be willing to get out of your comfort zone, God has much more in store for you! Stay focused, stay positive, always remembering that God is with you and God is for you. And, absolutely refuse to give up - no matter what!

Remain Strong in 2022



Big and Bold Version 2 in '22

16 December 2021

He's asking us to go Big and Bold in 2022 more than we were last year because He's doing something powerful in this Ecclesia to govern, to show all of the beings in the universe that this Ecclesia knows who they are in Christ Jesus and they know who they are together in Christ Jesus and right now.

26 December 2021

We're going to go Big and Bold in Version 2 in 2022

We have to focus on relationships and be Big and Bold in our relationship development and growth in 2022. We're going to push the envelope with relationships and see what God can do in covenant. See what God can do as we serve and as we love and as we speak words of gentleness and kindness, and we become the hands of Christ, the mouth of Christ, the feet of Christ, and we begin to do things. First with the people around us in our home and then the people that we're with, in the smaller community of work and or church and then see how that goes from there.

I believe we are going to see that, as we do that, God will take the energy that we have in our obedience, and people will come to the shining of His glory.

The God of heaven will speak to them, and they will come and worship the King of kings.

They will come and glorify His name. They will come bearing their gifts of themselves, and they will come to bring and to know and to understand this great God, that is a God of great love and great strength and courage and hope and a source of our life force.

In 2022, the Church must rise in relationships, rise in love, rise in a purpose that is a divine thing.

In our obedience, God will send people into our lives. God will send people that will come to worship God. From afar, people will come. From afar, people will hear. From afar, people will want to know about this God, as we are obedient to Him. As we go into 2022 I fully expect that God is going to do some amazing things.

Big and Bold Version 2 in 2022, which means the things that we did that were Big and Bold in 2021, we must raise our expectations, we must raise our desires, we must raise our faith levels. We must set our sights higher on what God is going to do. It could look and almost certainly will look different to what it looked like in 2021 because God is always doing different things and touching different areas in our lives.

He is going to do major, major work on relationships.

He is going to do major work on relationships between husbands and wives, between fathers and mothers and children, between siblings, between different family members, God is going to do a major thing and He is going to bring them together under His mantle of knowing Him and there's going to be a restoration. Those that have got good relationships, God is going to bring them closer. They are going to get better, they're going to be bigger, they're going to get stronger, they're going to flow together, they're going to be energised to do kingdom of God work together.



God is going to do a major restoration in relationships in 2022.

As we go into Big and Bold, Version 2, 2022, I know that one of the things that's going to happen is that the relationship component is going to produce a level of productivity that we haven't been able to touch before, because creativity comes from unity.

Words are spoken that God wants to speak when you're in that space of unity and in that space of relationship where you are supporting each other; you're agreeing with each other; you're connecting with each other.

You can collaborate and partner with ideas, with energies, with concepts, with all manner of new things that God wants to bring into our lives to release our giftings, release our assignments, and release us into productivity for the Kingdom of God. As we are released into those things, I'm more convinced now than ever before, and the Word of God is true on this – resources just pour into our hands. Resources come to us because we are completely, completely focused on the relationship component.

Part of the way that our relationship is going to go to a new level with God, is that He is going to actually call us to do more praying.

It's going to be something that is going to be marvellous to behold. I have seen some things in my spirit. I've seen us coming together in large numbers of people and I have seen in my spirit, I have seen that we are going to have extended prayer time where there will be prayer and then there will be a mixture of sharing the Word and then more praying.

It's going to cause a surge of spiritual energy to happen.

He is present when we speak what He speaks and so what's happening when you pray is the relationship with Him is getting stronger, it has that thing; I'm strong in the Lord and I've got mighty power in the inner man as I pray.

Your faith is energised and activated as you pray in the Spirit. Your faith also becomes stronger and rises higher and higher like a mighty edifice - the two just grow together and you are going to grow in God in 2022.

I want to tell you that in 2022 I believe God is going to get so close to you that a contagious breaking out of the love of God is going to start rising up in your spirit. There is a contagious move that is going to happen in 2022. It is going to be the contagious move of the love of God; it's going to be the contagious move of intimacy with God. The Holy Spirit is going to come and dwell amongst us, He is going to be touching you in your house, He is going to be touching you in your workspace, He is going to be touching you wherever you go.

You are going to feel and know and be aware that God is calling and He is coming upon us, and He is coming around us – He is going to restore the things that the enemy has tried to steal and has stolen from the body of Christ in the last 24 months.

Praying more and having surges of prayer, dynamic effective power praying where, as a body of Christ, we already know we are in agreement together. We already know as we have been studying the Word together, we have this unity. We have this agreement, we have this understanding of the power of Ecclesia. God is going to use it in 2022.

He is going to bring us together for surges of intimacy with Him and have us speak out His will in the earth. It is going to be an amazing thing that God is going to do.

Ephesians 6:18-20 NKJV: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, being watchful to this end with all perseverance and supplication for all the saints, and for me, (Pastor John and Pastor Sharon) that utterance may be given to me, that I may open my mouth boldly to make known the mystery of the gospel, for which I am an ambassador in chains; that in it I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak.



31 December 2021

The Lord has said to us that going forward into 2022, we're going Big and Bold, Version 2 for '22. We expect even more because:

Ephesians 3:20 TPT: He will achieve infinitely more than your greatest request, your most unbelievable dream, and exceed your wildest imagination! He will outdo them all, for his miraculous power constantly energises you.

His Word has energised us and continues to energise us to continue to be even bigger and bolder than we were in 2021, when the rest of the world is not thinking like that.

We are focused more on assignment, more on obeying God, more on the wisdom of God, the execution of when He tells us how to go about doing something and we obey Him in that execution.

In this time God is truly magnifying Himself and glorifying Himself in His Church.

Let's be Big and Bold together and let's go and experience the wonders of His person in 2022.

Receive the expressions of His great love that He has for you in 2022.

2 January 2022

Ephesians 6:10 NKJV: Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might.

Part of the Version 2 for '22 for Big and Bold is to speak out strength and to speak out to be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might, be strong.

My strength in the Lord and what the Lord can do is really where I am going to draw my boldness and my courage from, is to be strong in the Lord, to be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might.

Say:

I'm strong in the Lord.

I'm strengthened with mighty power in the inner man.

I'm strong in the Lord and I have the power of His might working in me.

I'm strong. I'm strong in 2022.

I'm strong in Him.

I have His might in me.

I have His power in me.

I'm ready for everything that He's got in me.

I'm equal to anything and I'm ready for everything that He has got for me and for us in 2022.

God is going to restore peoples' relationship with Him. God Himself is going to restore that relationship. He is going to bring us up to a higher level in our walk with Him in a way that we are obeying Him, that He can use us and our discipleship.

Jesus often spoke, "Live in Me as I live in the Father", and "As I am united with the Father, so you will be with Me and with the Father." He is very strong about the relationship component that He talks to His disciples, "Abide in Me and I will abide in you. Just as I abide in the Father and He abides in you and you in Me and He in us." And He's strong and abiding and He's strong on relationships and He's strong on connecting.

Everything begins and ends with the will of His Word and the word of His Will. That's what He said to me for '22.

Expect God to do something amazing for you. You can't have what you don't expect for. Have your expectation high and say, "I choose to exchange. I'm exchanging a low expectation, no hope," maybe there's been a lot of turmoil and trauma in your life in '21, "I'm exchanging that. I'm leaving that behind and I'm giving that up for a hope message; a message that God's open hand is extended towards us and that we are going to experience the goodness of God, the extraordinary provision of God in 2022."



2022 The Year of Correction, Direction, Protection and Perfection

in the Spirit, Soul and Body

in Finances, Churches and Government

In 2022, it ALL belongs to you!

In 2022, you WILL know what to do!

"Surely the Lord God will do nothing without revealing His secret to His servants the prophets."
-Amos 3:7 (AMPC)

*Correction, Direction
Protection and Perfection*



A Time of Unprecedented Favor

Jerry Savelle - 23 May 2022

It's a new season of My favor being poured out upon My people, says the Lord

A time of unprecedented favor – favor like you've never experienced before

And with it, new doors will open for you, doors that no man will be able to shut

New opportunities to prosper will suddenly manifest, and you will know that only I could have made this happen for you

And yes, along with this unprecedented favor will also come an outpouring of My goodness

So many good things will happen to and for you that you'll hardly be able to keep up with it all

And many will see and say, "How is all this happening in such a time as this"

When others are having their worst of times, you'll be having your best of times

I'm going to release unto you resources from places that you know not of at this moment

But just stay in faith and watch and see, it will happen, for the mouth of the Lord has spoken it

Yes, you are a people that will see what other generations before you could only hope to see

I'll say it again, the favor that you will experience will be unprecedented, it will be wonderful, and it will be incomparable

So lift your hands, lift your voices, shout unto your God, and boldly declare that
THE LORD IS GOOD AND HIS MERCY ENDURES FOREVER!

Unprecedented Favor



Time to Accelerate to Victory, Breakthrough and the Blessing Zone

John Bendixen - 20 November 2022

There are things that you really desire to have as an outcome in your life and I believe that God is in the process of, in the climate of this church and what God has been ministering for some time now, He is creating the environment for you to step up, step up, step into.

To some of you I have to say; It will require a financial seed.

To some I have to say; It will require you to give time of yourself to press into God, to hear what God wants to say for you and that you can't keep running on a treadmill like a mouse on a wheel and think you're going to get anywhere just keeping the wheel running. You've got to take some time out and say I'm just going to press into God rather than read a novel over Christmas and rest and go and play sport or go to movies and have popcorn and do all that kind of stuff.

I feel to some of you that this is a time when you set aside time to press into God. I mean, I'm not saying don't have time also where you enjoy family time and stuff like that. I'm just saying; take time to specially put aside time and press into God and hear what God's got to say about your life. He will talk to you. If you go and press into Him, He will talk to you. He will.

There are some of you that God has got gifts and callings that He's placed in you and your life is just like you're treading water. God wants you to stop treading water and He wants you to zoom across to the other side. It needs you to press in, in prayer and recognise your gifting and calling and bring it to the Church. Perhaps, first in prayer and in your heart and then come and speak to one of us and say, "I'm bringing my gift." You might not know, we might not know how to receive it, but the mere bringing of it will be enough for God to activate what's next. Hallelujah. Praise the Lord.

Thus says the Lord.

*Victory, Breakthrough and
The Blessing Zone*



2023 The Year of the Maximum - The Highest Level Attainable

The measure of our trust in God will determine how tightly we hold on to what He has asked us to let go of. This determines everything for us. It determines how far we can go with God and it enables us to step into the things that God has for us.

It's time to go to the maximum, the highest level attainable, the reason being, Jesus is coming soon and we can't get done what this generation of believers has been called to do, by staying at the same level we are. No matter how good it is.

¹⁸ ...your eyes focused and clear, so that you can see exactly what it is He is calling you to do, **grasp the immensity of this glorious way of life** He has for His followers.
- Ephesians 1:18 MSG

¹⁰ For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [**living the good life** which He prearranged and made ready for us to live].
- Ephesians 2:10 AMPC

We enter into this glorious way of living and this good life He's prearranged so that we can fulfill the prophetic word He's given us for this year; *Going to the Maximum and the Highest Level Attainable.*

*Year of the Maximum
The Highest Level Attainable*



A New Season of Greater Blessings

Jerry Savelle - 04 February 2023

A New Season of Greater Blessings

This is a new season that you've entered into
A season of greater blessings that I've arranged for you
Blessings that you've never experienced before
So, get ready to receive them - they're yours for sure
I'm taking you higher, yes, that's My plan
So, stay in faith and take your stand
Refuse to be moved by what others say
I'm in charge and I'll have My way
Yes, this is a new season which many thought would never come
But I've made it happen, yes, it's what I've done
I'm still the God Who makes the impossible possible
It's what I do
And it's all because of My love for you
So, rejoice and be glad with outbursts of joy and laughter, too
You're entering into the realm of the maximum
Just like I said you would do



Young Men and Women

Jerry Savelle - 05 February 2023

"When I kind of settled down a little bit, just beginning to listen to the Lord, He led me to the book of Joel and He said something to me; *In every generation, God desires to raise up an army of young people that are passionate about God.*

And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions.

- Joel 2:28 KJV

Notice it mentions young people twice in that verse. They will have visions, they'll prophesy. I like to say it like this where the Holy Spirit's said it to me; I desire to have influence in young people's lives. By inspiring them to prophesy to speak in my behalf and giving them visions of things to come."

I want all of you to lift your hands and say this with me;

In the name of Jesus, I submit myself to God, to be used by Him in any way that He desires.

I desire to be everything He wants me to be.

I want to be His vessel to affect my generation.

And according to the book of Joel, I fit in the category of young men and women.

And I receive what the prophet Joel said, by the utterance of the Holy Spirit, that I will prophesy, that I will have visions, that I will be influenced by God.

And in the name of Jesus, today, when hands are laid upon me, I believe something very significant is going to take place in my life and that I will never be the same.

And I give God praise for it now.

So, let's just go ahead and praise Him.

Hallelujah.

Young Men and Women



Fly, Fly, Fly

John Bendixen - 03 June 2023



Hey, hey, hey, hey.
It's My Spirit I bring so that you can sing.
It's My Spirit I bring that your life may fly on a wing.
Fly on a wing. Fly on a wing. My Spirit He brings.
This is no time to say I'm out of time.
This is the time to say I'm going to fly.
I'm going to fly by the Spirit who gives me wings.

Hey, hey, hey. Hey, hey, hey.
It's time to say, hey, hey, hey, it's time to pray.
Hey, hey, hey, it's time to say by My Spirit, "I'm going a new way."
Hey, hey, hey.
Ha ha ha. Glory, glory, glory. Glory, glory, glory. Praise you, Jesus. Praise you, Jesus.
(Pastor John speaks in tongues).

My Spirit I bring so that you can sing.
You do not have to say, "Nothing I bring."
Because by His Spirit, you will sing.
You don't have to say, "What's in it for me?"
You just have to say, "I'm going all in with Thee."
Hallelujah. Hallelujah.

Hey, hey, hey, you say.
Hey, hey, hey, you say.
That's all you need to say is: "Hey, hey, hey, I'm here to fly with You, Jesus.
I'm here to fly with You, Holy Spirit.
On a new wing, I'm going to sing,
on a new wing I'm going to give my everything."
Hallelujah. Hallelujah.

The time to stay behind is long gone.
The time to soar is now for us even more.
Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Glory to God.
No effort, no effort, it will require for you to fly.
Because by His Spirit, you don't even have to try.
Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Glory to Jesus. Glory to Jesus. Glory to Jesus. New
energy He brings so you can do the fling.
Hallelujah! Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
New energy He brings, by the Spirit you're going to sing.
Glory to Jesus. Glory to Jesus. Glory to Jesus!
(Pastor John shouts with joy!) Hey! Jesus! Yeah, glory! Hallelujah! Glory to Jesus! Woooh!

Scepticism you bring?
No no, just sing. Just sing.
"No voice I have," you say?
By the Holy Spirit, you can play.
You can play in the realm of the Spirit,
you can just sing and play and fly with Him.
Hallelujah. Hallelujah.



By His Spirit, you take the wing.
So now, no longer do you just say
maybe, maybe, maybe not.
It's time to sing. It's time to sing.
Hallelujah.

Fly, Fly, Fly

What words must I say?
By the Holy Spirit, you're going to play.
What words must I bring?
Oh, He's going to put the words for you to sing.

To me He said, standing there,
"It's time to get up and say something."
I said: "What is it that I can bring?"
He said: "Go up and open your mouth and I'll fill you with words to sing."
And just like I came to be obedient,
so it's time for you to sing.

Sing in the church, sing in your car,
sing in your shower, sing in your home,
sing in your business, sing in your life,
sing in your relationships, sing by the Holy Spirit.
Hey! Woah! Hallelujah. Glory to Jesus. (Pastor John laughs)

She (Pastor Sharon) will be testimony I said, before I came to church, "I don't think I'll have anything to do with what the Holy Spirit is going to do tonight. I'm going to just enjoy until the Holy Spirit said it's time for you to be the boy." I can't say no to Him, you know. It's because by Him we have everything. By Him we have everything. By Him we have everything. Hallelujah. Glory to Jesus. Glory to Jesus. Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Thank You, Lord. Thank You, Lord. Thank You, Lord. Thank You, Jesus.

Well, prepared, I was not.
The Holy Spirit cared not.
Obedient to be, that's all I can do.
To Him, I must give my plea.
Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Glory to Jesus. Glory to Jesus.

Well, I received into my heart today,
through the ministry of the Word,
I received into my heart today that
the new fresh Word of joy and the new fresh Word of the living Word,
I eat it. I receive it. I devour it. I consume it. I absorb it, and I live it.

Determined I am to be obedient to Him.
So now He has declared for us to sing,
for us to be on a wing.
Because from this day onwards, we are not going to walk.
The Bible says He's going to cause us to fly.
We will rise up with the wings of eagles,
and we will fly,
we will soar above all of the problems of the earth,
all of the issues, all of the troubles, we just fly.
All of this now coming by the Holy Spirit He brings.



Hallelujah. Hallelujah. And now I'm done. I'm done.
Hallelujah! Glory!

Fly, Fly, Fly

(Pastor Sharon singing) Fly, fly fly. Fly, fly, fly. Fly!

(Pastor Garth singing) I'm flying so high.

(Pastor John singing) I'm flying so high.

(Pastor Garth singing) It's the highest high.

(Pastor John singing) The higher I can fly, by His will, I will fly. I will sing, I will sing what Holy Spirit brings. Yes, I will sing, I will sing, to me He's everything. Oh, hallelujah!

(Pastor Sharon singing) Fly, fly fly.

(Pastor John singing) Oh, oh.

(Pastor Garth singing) I will sing in my house, I will sing in my car.
I will sing if we're going near or if we're going far.

(Pastor John joins in) I will sing to the Lord because He's worthy of praise.

(Pastor Sharon singing) Sing, sing, sing.

(Pastor Garth singing) Our Holy Spirit gives me words to praise His Name.

(Pastor Sharon singing) Fly, fly fly. Fly, fly, fly.

(Pastor Garth singing)
As I open my mouth to sing to Him
The Holy Spirit's there to help me bring
Words of love, to my King,
Words of praise to my King.

(Pastor John singing)
Words of love I now bring,
Words of love I now sing.
Sing.

(Pastor Garth singing)
Oh, we sing as Your people
We open our mouths to the Lord of heaven
We sing to the Lord!
As His people, let's raise our hands and sing to the Lord of heaven.
Oh, we sing to You, Lord. We sing to You, Lord.
For You are great. Your greatness is to be praised.
Your greatness is unsearchable, Your goodness unto everlasting.
Oh, we open our mouths to sing. Ha ha.
These words we bring. They might be few but they're from our hearts.
We love You! We love You! We love You!

(Pastor Sharon singing) Fly, fly fly. Fly so high. Fly, fly, fly. Fly so high. Fly, fly, fly with the wings of the Spirit. Fly. Fly. Fly.



(Pastor John singing) I, I'm going to get high.
I'm going to fly, fly so high. I'm going to go high.
Getting high is what I do in Him.



(Pastor Sharon singing) Well, He's the Most High.

Pastor John: Come on this is a whole new level of high.

(Pastor Sharon singing) He's the Most High. He's the Most High, with Him I fly, He's the Most High.
He's the Most, Most High. I'm high in Him.

(Pastor John singing) In Him I will fly, so, so high, so, so high, way, way high in the Spirit I will fly.
He's the Most High, He draws me high and in Him I can fly. Oh.

(Pastor Sharon singing) I want to fly so high, and I'm going to have the eagle eye to see everything
happening here down below. I'm not a chicken down below, I'm an eagle that flies so high, so high
that my eye can see what to do about everything.

(Pastor John singing) When I'm high I can see with His eye, everything I need to see I can see with
His eye. Nothing will be hidden from me because to me I will see all that He sees, I can see because
I'm high.

(Pastor Sharon singing) Oh, I see from where I'm seated in the heavenly places, seated in His right
hand with Jesus. Yes. Oh, hallelujah!

Pastor John: Oh, hallelujah! Hallelujah. It's a new time to go, a new time to fly. When you're up
there you can see everything. There's no sudden plots or moves or pitfalls that can hold you up and
can trip you up or do anything, you just fly above it and God shows you what you need to see next.
Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Come on. Let's sing in the Spirit.

(Congregation sings in the Spirit)
(Pastor John speaks in tongues)

Pastor John:

There won't be those things that will be able to trip you up
and just suddenly you'll find these big obstacles
and God's going to show you what you need to see ahead of time.
He's going to give you time to prepare,
if you will flow with Him and if you will fly with Him, and you will sing with Him.
New life He's going to bring,
new life He's going to bring,
new ways He's going to show
and as He shows so you are going to go.
Navigate, He's going to open a new gate.
As you navigate He's going to open a new gate.
Hallelujah.
There's no pay that's going to be required at this gate
because Jesus has paid the price for this way that you must go.
Hallelujah! Hallelujah. Glory to God. Glory to God. Hallelujah. Praise Jesus. Come let's talk in the
Spirit language for a bit. (Congregation speaks in tongues)



Pastor John: The Word He gave me to speak tomorrow, already by His Spirit it is happening because the Word He gave me to speak tomorrow is intentional transfer. Intentional transfer is what God is going to do, He's going to transfer things from the heavenly realm into the natural realm. If you are intentional about the new way of God then the new way of things that God can bring to you is going to transfer. Hallelujah.

But to His Spirit, I will bring my gift,
and as He says I go, so I will flow.

No other way shall go other than the way He shows to flow.

Hallelujah. Glory to Jesus. Glory to Jesus. Praise the Lord. Praise the Lord. Praise the Lord.

Well, this was rather unexpected. Unexpected. Hallelujah. Glory to Jesus. Glory to Jesus. Yeah, I'm gonna fly home now. Praise Jesus. Praise Jesus. Praise Jesus. Praise Jesus. Praise Jesus. Well, you know, there are times when God's done what He's going to do. And so then it's time just to say we got it, let's go. I feel like this is what's happened tonight, God said what He said, and now it's time for us to go. Yeah, so home we must go. Be blessed. Be protected, stay strong, let your spirit man grab hold of it and hold it and keep it. I pray that you are blessed as you go out of here and blessed when you come back tomorrow. And that no weapon formed against you tonight will prosper. Sweet sleep you will have, spiritual dreams you can have tonight. Why don't you say I will sing? I will sing. I will sing. Hallelujah. How do you start singing? You've just gotta make a sound. (Pastor John hums) That's a sing. What does it mean? I don't know, but to Him I bring because it's on His wings by the Holy Spirit He brings. Hallelujah. Hallelujah. You can even go (singing) hallelujah. Hallelujah. I go singing hallelujah. I go living hallelujah. I go home with the joy of the Lord. I come back by His Spirit I come. Hallelujah. Hmmm. Bye, everybody!

Fly, Fly, Fly



Overtaking Time

John Bendixen - 06 August 2023

When I was standing down there, I got a picture in my spirit that I have to declare over you today. The Spirit of the Lord showed me a picture and I declare these words that the blessings of God, the glory of God, the wonder of God, the goodness of God is overtaking you. It's overtaking you. It's overtaking us. The goodness of God, the blessing of God is overtaking us.

I saw in the picture, in my spirit when I was in the front here, I saw like a motorcar travelling in a lane, and that is your normal speed of life that is going on. And then a car that is much faster comes and overtakes you. And if they overtake you with speed, it looks like you're standing still because things are happening much faster around you.

That's what the Spirit of the Lord wants me to say to you today that if you will trust Him and you will keep your faith exercised, the blessing of God is going to overtake you and the things that are happening in normal time in your life, God's going to speed it up and it's going to overtake you so that the normal things that are happening in normal time, God is going to overtake you and have them done in supernatural quick time. They will literally, the blessing of God, will literally overtake you. It will bypass the natural time, it will bypass natural things and it will overtake you. Hallelujah. The blessing of God is busy overtaking us as a people. Glory to Jesus. It's overtaking time. It's overtaking time. Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Glory to Jesus. Glory to Jesus.

You know, what I saw in my spirit was; it's not like you have to go faster, it's that God's power, His glory, His anointing, His wonder, His goodness is just going to go faster than you can. It's just going to be more than you can think. It's going to just be better than you could imagine. It's just going to be there. Hallelujah. Glory to Jesus. Hallelujah. Let's just thank the Lord for that.

Prayer:

Now, you get into agreement with me that these words that I say, we are in agreement that this has an impact on your life, that this message changes your world today, amen, that you are blessed going out of here and you'll be blessed all the way to next week when you come back. And all of those blessings are overtaking you. They're overtaking you. They're bypassing you. The normal time doesn't matter anymore. It's God's time. It's supernatural time. It's spiritual time. Hallelujah. Glory to Jesus. Glory to Jesus. I declare healing power upon you. I declare the glory of God on restoring relationships, fixing that which is unfixable. Fix it, God. Fix it, God. Let it overtake me. Let the fix overtake me. This is not a bookie word, this is let the fix overtake me. That happened so quickly, you didn't even know what I said. You know, bookies say it's a fixed fight. It's not a bookie word, this is a God word.

Let the God-fix come into your life, right now. Right now. Whatever it is that needs fixing, let God fix it. I speak the fixing anointing. I speak the restoring anointing, the redeeming anointing, the correcting anointing, I speak it out all over you, in Jesus' name, so that you get into line with the blessing that overtakes you. Hallelujah.

I want to just say, you know, that our athletic club is called Slipstream because the one in the front is doing the work and the one behind is saving a lot of energy because you just stick in the slipstream. Yes? Hey, Jesus did all the work. Let's just get in the slipstream. And as His blessing overtakes us, just get in that slipstream. It's slipstreaming time. Hallelujah.

Overtaking Time



Miracle Breakthroughs

Jerry Savelle - 05 November 2023

Many of you are here today have been standing for a breakthrough for a long, long time, wondering when it would happen and if I would do it as you've seen it in your mind.

My ways are not your ways. My thoughts are not your thoughts.

So just trust Me.

I know what I'm doing and I've got it all worked out.

I've already gone before you and surely made a way.

Rest assured, your breakthrough is coming and there will be no more delays.

Finances, healings, and miracles too.

They already have been arranged for you.

So, lift your hands and praise Me for I'm the God of your breakthrough.

What your enemy meant for evil, I've turned into something good.

I'll always cause you to triumph just like I said I would.

So, no more tears of sorrow; only tears of joy and happiness.

Yes, the Lord of the Breakthrough has broken through for you.

For those of you who have remained faithful through all the turmoil that has been taking place in our world, you're on the brink of a major breakthrough.

You're on the brink of a major breakthrough.

And this is not the time to give up. It's not the time to back off.

Keep trusting God. Keep trusting His Word.

God is working behind the scenes on your behalf even as you're sitting here listening to me right now.

"Something good," and I'll borrow this phrase from one of my spiritual fathers, Oral Roberts,

"Something good is about to happen to you."

You're entering a new season of blessings.

Favour is coming your way in ways you've never experienced before.

You're about to experience some very positive changes in your life and you're going to be so glad that you didn't give up.

Miracle breakthroughs are coming, and your God is not going to allow you to be defeated.

Something big is on the horizon.

Watch for it. Expect it.

What seems impossible just yesterday and looked as though it would never happen is about to happen.

God hasn't forgotten you.

You are ever before His face and He's always got you on His mind.

Miracle Breakthroughs



2024 The Year of Progressing, Advancing, Experiencing Promotion, and Seeing Your Highest Expectations Fulfilled.

Going into 2024
it is vital,
it is important,
it is mandatory that we
stay in faith,
stay focused on the promises of God
and do not allow anything that's happening around you in the world to distract you.

If they'll follow these instructions then their 2024 will be
a year of progression,
a year of advancement,
a year of promotion,
a year in which their highest expectations will be fulfilled.

More and more of His maximum in 2024.

*Progressing, Advancing,
Experiencing Promotion,
Highest Expectations Fulfilled*



More in '24

"More Maximum in '24"

I asked the Lord, I said, "Lord, what happens after, The Year of Maximum?" I'm just asking Him.
What happens after maximum? Because if you've got maximum what else can you get?

So, then He said, "*More, more of maximum.*"

You can't get more than maximum but you can get more of maximum. Right? You can get maximum in every area ... so, more of it, more of it, more of it, more of it.
I'm confessing that I'm going to the maximum. I'm going to the highest level attainable and I'm going to get more of it, more of it, more of it, more of it, more of it.
More of it in every area of my life, more of it, more of it, more of it.

More in '24



'24 to '34 Will Pour

Sharon Bendixen - 26 May 2024

It will Pour

All of the eight messages Brother Jerry brought, all of everything that God has brought to us this far, all of the prophecy promises, all of these words have been accumulating; all is now culminating and He is consummating this now in our Ecclesia, in our church. This is not a Word for the whole body. God is speaking to these people in this church. It doesn't matter if you have just come to join. It is for the people that have been journeying with all the messages, that have been crossing over with the Holy Spirit. This is now happening for us.

The Next 10 Years

Amos 9:13-14 MSG

¹³⁻¹⁴ "Yes indeed, it won't be long now." God's Decree. "Things are going to happen so fast your head will swim, one thing fast on the heels of the other. You won't be able to keep up. Everything will be happening at once—and everywhere you look, blessings! Blessings like wine pouring off the mountains and hills. I'll make everything right again for my people Israel.

For the next ten years, this is how it will be:

Blessings will fall like rain;

You'll recognise this,

And nothing about your life will be the same.

From 2024 to 2034, it will pour.

For the next ten years as we remain faithful to all the messages, to all the direction, the correction, the instruction, and everything, as we remain faithful and focused, it will just be like this.

These days will be prolonged.

They will go on and on.

And the blessings will be both spiritual and natural.

The blessings are going to be spiritual and temporal. Another word for natural is temporal, earthly blessings.

And it will impact and affect the relational aspects of our lives, the financial, the provision, all things added and increase.

It will impact and influence our bodies, our physical health, and our healing, and our well-being.

Health, strong. Living strong.

The next ten years.

He is giving us a purpose, a mark, an expectation, and a hope for our future for the next ten years. Glory to God.

Beware

God says 'beware' three times. He warns us because He loves us and wants us to live long in the land. He doesn't want you entering in and then stumbling.

Deuteronomy 8:11-14, 18 NKJV

¹¹ "Beware that you do not forget the Lord your God by not keeping His commandments, His judgments, and His statutes which I command you today, ¹² lest—when you have eaten and are full, and have built beautiful houses and dwell in them; ¹³ and when your herds and your flocks multiply, and your silver and your gold are multiplied, and all that you have is multiplied; ¹⁴ when your heart is lifted up, and you forget the Lord your God who brought you out of the land of Egypt.



¹⁸ "And you shall remember the Lord your God, for it is He who gives you power to get wealth."

Hebrews 3:12 NKJV

¹² Beware, lest there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief.

Luke 12:15 NLT

¹⁵ "Beware! Guard against every kind of greed. Life is not measured by how much you own."

Prophecy Promises

Above and beyond, Over the top blessing
Supernatural fulfilment, Unprecedented favour
Greater visitations, manifestations, and demonstrations are breaking loose
The faithful flourishing, Days of heaven on earth, days of glory flourishing and abounding,
Marvels and wonders, extraordinary manifestations of the greatness of my God,
Supernatural increase, Abundant overflow,
Your open Hand, God; Your unusual extraordinary supernatural provision,
Your maximum, Your highest level attainable,
Progressing, advancing, promoting, highest expectations fulfilled

These words, Lord, have been accumulating. Now they are culminating and You are consummating them in Jesus for us, Lord. Things are happening, going to happen so fast my head will swim. One thing fast on the heels of the other. Everything will be happening at once and everywhere I look blessings, blessings like wine pouring off the mountains. You'll make everything right, Lord, for Your people.

Blessings of the Tribes of Israel

In Jesus Christ, we have all the blessings of all the tribes because Moses blessed all the tribes with blessings before he died; it's who we are. God has said that I can declare that this is who we are.

God, You are come down from heaven. You are dawn from on high upon us. You radiate light. You come with 10,000 holy angels and tongues of fire streaming from Your right hand. Oh, how You love the people. All Your holy ones are palmed in Your left hand. They sit at Your feet honouring Your teaching. The revelation commanded by our spiritual leader as the assembly of Jacob's inheritance. Thus, God, You are our King. We shall live and not die.

You listen, God, to our voice. You bring our people to us. You strengthen Your grip. You are our helper against our enemies. You are guarding our sayings and watching over our covenant. You teach us Your ways and Your revelation. We keep the incense rising to Your nostrils and the offerings on Your altar. God, You bless our commitment and stamp Your seal of approval on what we do. You disable the loins of those who defy us. You make sure we've heard the last from those who hate us.

We are Your beloved, Your permanent residence encircled by You all day long. You are at home with us. Blessed by God is our land, the best, fresh dew from high heaven and fountains springing from the depths, the best radiance streaming from the sun, beauty pouring off the tops of the mountains, and the best from the everlasting hills, the best of earth's exuberant gifts, the smile of the burning bush dweller, all this on our heads overhead, on the brow of the consecrated ones among our brothers. In splendour, we are like a firstborn bull. Our horns, the horns of a wild ox. We'll gore the nations with these horns, push them all to the ends of the earth. We'll do this. We'll



do that. We'll do this. Celebrate us as we go out.

We'll invite people to the mountain and offer sacrifices of right worship for they will have hold riches in from the sea and glean treasures from the beaches. Blessed are You who makes us large. We are like a lion tearing off an arm, ripping open a skull. We took one look and grabbed the best for ourselves. The portion just made for someone in charge. We take our place at the head. We carry out Your right ways and rules for life. We are brimming and spilling over with Your blessings as we take possession of the sea and land. We are best blessed of sons. We are the favourite among our brethren. Our feet are dipped in oil. We are safe behind ironclad doors and gates. Our strength like iron as long as we live. There is none like You, God, riding to our rescue through the heavens.

And in Your majestic glory through the skies, You are our refuge and dwelling place, and underneath us are Your everlasting arms. You drove out the enemy before us in Jesus and commanded, destroy. We live securely, the fountain of Jacob undisturbed in grain and wine country. Oh, yes. Your heavens dripped dew. Happy are we. The blessing is ours. Who has it as good as we do? A people saved by God. The shield who defends us. The sword that brings triumph. Our enemies will come crawling on their bellies and we'll march on their back.

It will Pour



Crisis and Chaos - Strengthen Yourself

John Bendixen

Crisis & Chaos

5 March 2024

The Lord has put these words into my heart and tonight, I'm going to tell you about it. He has told me that there's chaos coming and there's crisis coming, but when the Christians understand the chaos and the crisis, they are the ones that God is going to use to turn things around. Where chaos and crisis come, the Holy Spirit is going to cause our wealth to increase, not decrease. Our wealth is going to get higher.

Let me tell you that the people of Egypt refused to let their wealth go. They refused to let go of two levels of wealth; the one was the wealth in human resources, their slaves. The other one was wealth in money. Two things. They didn't want to let either of them go until crisis after crisis. It took 9 crises until a crisis came that caused chaos. When the crisis that caused chaos came, God transferred wealth from that system to His people overnight. And they were all ready because of the blood. They were ready. They stood ready because of the blood. They stood ready waiting for the chaos to unfold and for the wealth to be given to them. Chaos and crisis are not for us to be afraid. Chaos and crisis are for us to be ready and prepared for what God's going to do for us.

So, Pastor John, where are you focusing? I can tell you what I'm not focusing on. I'm not looking for chaos and I'm not looking for the crisis because the children of Israel, they lived in Goshen. They didn't have to look for crisis or chaos because it didn't touch them. All of that stuff happened around them.

So, what am I looking for? Opportunity. I'm looking for blessing.

Send it my way, Lord. Send it my way, Lord. Send it my way.

I'm ready to recognise You as the One Who gives me seed for sowing and bread for eating, and You will increase and multiply my fruitfulness of righteousness. So I now have a better understanding of the way that You work.

You're preparing us to increase us.

I'm not worried about the crisis or the chaos. He's preparing us to increase us, not to make us like meek little lambs, asking "When's the crisis coming?"

And let me tell you, someone else's crisis might not even be something that you might consider significant but you'll say, "Wait a minute. Here's an opportunity. Here's an opportunity. Ah, I didn't see it at first, but now I see." There's a reason why the Lord had Brother Jerry prophesy that we are advancing, we are progressing, we are getting promotions, and we're going to have our highest expectations fulfilled. We're going to see our highest expectations exceeded. He might not have put it in the words that I've now put it to you this far into the year, but there are opportunities waiting for us.

This word is not for fear. This word is for us to have our eyes open. This word is God speaking to us to be ready. Be prepared. There are things about to happen. God's got us.

30 July 2024

I declare by the Spirit of God tonight that in Heritage of Faith, Heritage of Faith people, there is a debt-free living that's coming to you.

There's an explosion of finances coming to you.

There is a Word of God that's coming to you that's going to cause a momentum of financial release in Jesus' Name.

God has declared it and now it is opportunity time.

When the world is in crisis and chaos, God is going to create opportunities and He's going to release things to you and you better not hold on to it for yourself.

You better honour God with it because He's going to give you more and more and more.



I thank You, Lord, that in this country right now, there might be investors who are not ready to do things in this country, but I declare by the Spirit of God that You will release economic opportunities to those who are praying, those who are faithful, and those who are of Your people.

I ask You, Father, to release opportunities that others can't see, in Jesus' Name.

Release it into the hands of Your people, Father.

Release it into their spirit man.

Let it come out of their mouth and let it create.

As the worlds were formed by Your Word, so let the world be formed by their words, the world of things that are to come, in Jesus' Name. Hallelujah.

21 July 2024

I'm glad that I'm hearing from God and you are hearing from God because He's got our interest at heart. I have no doubt about this, that as chaos and crisis will continue to be in the earth, God is going to use the Christians, and He's going to reveal Himself through the born-again believers. Through Christians, He's going to reveal Himself to the earth because people are going to want to know, "How did you escape that? How did you miss that?" Well, it's because ¹³ **By a prophet the Lord brought Israel out of Egypt, And by a prophet he was preserved (Hosea 12:13 NKJV)**. So people may want to think, "Does God still work through prophets today?" He does. When God sends a messenger with a message to you, He is going to bring it so that there is protection, there is preservation, and there is multiplication.

We are the Body of Christ. That means we are the children of the Most High God.

He looks upon us with favour.

He looks upon us with the eye of preservation, protection, and multiplication.

He's not looking upon us with the eye of judgement.

The only time that judgement comes into the life of a believer is when you, as a believer, do not respond to the Holy Spirit's working in your heart to walk away from the things that He's telling you to walk away from. If you don't make yourself available to grow in God, then judgement will come to your life, but that's not the chosen method of God's way of getting us to grow.

That's not His way of wanting to protect, preserve, and multiply us.

His way is for us to be obedient to the Word that He speaks.

I expect God to be dealing with you in this season right now as chaos and crisis are going to escalate. Although I said it's going to start this year, I believe, actually, it's going to be something that's going to escalate more, and it's going to happen more and more. This is not something that's just for this year. It's going to happen on an ongoing basis. But certainly, it's happening in ways that one could not have expected.

God says, "Children, My children, I want you to be alert to My voice because I'm going to show you things to do before they happen. I'm going to show you things to do, and you're not going to know why you're going to do this thing. And you're going to do something and you say, 'But I don't see any human sense why I'm doing this.' And before you know it, a chaotic crisis moment is going to arise, and you're going to be in a place where suddenly you can make a lot of money overnight because you were ready in the place. You were just waiting. You didn't know why, but you were just waiting."

God is going to show that even though Pharaoh had a lot of power and had controlled the energies of God's people for decades, God sent a messenger, the prophet, to Pharaoh to stand in front of the power-, the financial-, and all of the wisdom-systems of the world. And God's messenger went in front of him and said, "Pharaoh, I don't give two hoots about your power, about your armies, about your financial system, about your wealth on medication, about your wealth in terms of philosophies and all kinds of wise men that you have. I don't care about that. God has come to say to you, 'Let my people go.'" So he takes his staff and throws it on the ground as a sign, and the staff turns into a snake. And Pharaoh looks at Moses and says, "That's not so great." He calls his magicians, and they all come and take their staffs, and they throw them on the ground, and they turn into snakes. How did that happen? There's a spirit realm out there that is a counterfeit. It knows how to operate in the ways of the spirit and human life. What happened next? The Moses-snake ate all the other snakes.

That was just God saying, "You may be able to counterfeit it but you can't control God's ways."



So what did he do? He just dug his heels in, and he said, "This is an energy resource that's here to make us wealthy." God said, "Uh-uh, no more." You know the history. The rest is, eventually they let God's people go, gave them all the money, all the wealth, and they left Egypt.

I want to tell you we are living in that moment, where crisis and chaos is going to be happening constantly around us.

It's our time, church. It's our time. It's our time. It's our time.

Strengthen Yourself

21 July 2024

2 Chronicles 20:20 NKJV

²⁰ Believe in the Lord your God, and you shall be established; believe His prophets, and you shall prosper.

I want to encourage you to strengthen yourself.

Strengthen yourself financially,

strengthen yourself spiritually,

and strengthen yourself in the ways that you live.

You should strengthen yourself by decreasing your debt.

You should strengthen yourself by decreasing liabilities as much as you can.

You should increase your strength by increasing your capability to maximise opportunities that God will bring to you.

I want to encourage you to press into God right now to strengthen yourself because there are opportunities coming your way.

As the world's crisis begins to emerge and the chaos begins to be revealed,

we will have opportunities to increase wealth,

we will have opportunities to reveal God's protection,

and we will have opportunities for preservation.

Multiplication is coming; it's coming.

Don't be surprised if there's an event that happens in the not-too-distant future that might bring financial chaos to the earth. That's why I've said, you need to get yourself strong, and there might be some opportunities for us to make a lot of wealth.

Ephesians 6:10-13 TPT

¹⁰ Now my beloved ones, I have saved these most important truths for last: Be supernaturally infused with strength through your life-union with the Lord Jesus. Stand victorious with the force of his explosive power flowing in and through you. Stand victorious with the force of His explosive power flowing in and through you. ¹¹ Put on God's complete set of armor provided for us, so that you will be protected as you fight against the evil strategies of the accuser! ¹² Your hand-to-hand combat is not with human beings, but with the highest principalities and authorities operating in rebellion under the heavenly realms. For they are a powerful class of demon-gods and evil spirits that hold this dark world in bondage. ¹³ Because of this, you must wear all the armor that God provides so you're protected as you confront the slanderer, for you are destined for all things and will rise victorious.



Lifting the Lid

John Bendixen - 28 July 2024

Lifting the Lid

The thing that keeps coming up in my spirit is that God is lifting the lid.

God is lifting the lid to reveal what He's put into us, what He's creating amongst us, and what He's doing with us. As He's lifting the lid, there are going to be many, many, many people that will taste what God has done with us, what God is doing with us. He's lifting the lid so that all can taste.

They're going to taste and see that the Lord is good.

They're going to taste and see that He is amongst us,
that He is our King,

He's our Lord,

He's our Master,

and that we as a people are united.

We are in agreement.

We are full of the Holy Spirit.

We are full of God and we are full of all of His plans and purposes.

When people begin to taste and see what God has done among us, God is going to lift the lid for us in many things that He's going to do for us.

He's taking the lid off, not only so that people can taste what we are, but also that we can be exposed to many things that God's got for us.

God is busy adding things to us in this season.

He's adding some ingredients to us, but it's for us to be able to be served to the world.

There are big things that God has planned for us and God is wanting to reveal and lift the lid of the pot of what He's developed and created here in this ministry.

He's wanting to lift the lid and make it available to the world.

Declaration:

I thank You, Lord, that You're lifting the lid. You're lifting the lid and whatever You want to do by doing that, I receive it, I walk in it, I declare it, I believe it, and I'll work with You on this, in Jesus' name.





Prophetic Prayer by Ps. John Bendixen

I want to tell you to be aware this week that lies ahead of you, be aware, be aware. You know sometimes we get into this groove where everything that's happening around us is just natural. Be aware that there is a spiritual way of fixing things and going about things that can be highly productive. Be aware that there is a way that can change things in 2016 because God said it's the year of the Great Breaking Loose. Be aware, Amen.

I declare that prophetic words flow out of your spirit and come out of your mouth, both those that have already been spoken and those that are personal to you. I declare that those prophetic words will flow from you. I declare that the Word of God that lives richly and well and abides in you will begin to have maximum fruitfulness in Jesus Name. And as you sow the seeds of your words into a dry environment, let's call it a famine environment, an environment of famine around you in your work space, in relationships wherever it is, as you speak words out, that famine environment does not matter because God says, This is your land and you will have productivity of 100 fold begin to happen in every area that you speak His Word. The Word of God says, That His Word will not return unto Him void but it will accomplish that which He has sent it out to accomplish.

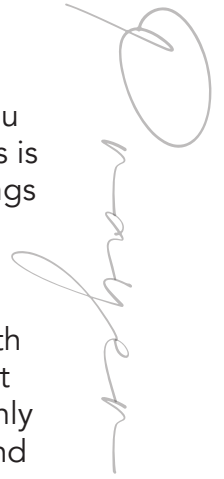
And I declare this week you will send out Words in Jesus name that will go into what looks like, dry places and famine lands but God is going to do supernatural works of productivity and Breaking Loose is going to happen for you where it doesn't happen for others, opportunities will open for you where it is not opening for others. This economy is not the source of your income, the words of your mouth and your faith are the source of your income. I declare this week that you will begin to see things in the spirit that you haven't seen before, you will react by the Holy Spirit, not by your natural man. You will begin to respond in the ways of God, not in the ways of your reason and your logic and the reality that you find yourself in, you will respond by the Spirit in Jesus name. Hallelujah. Hallelujah.

Did you record that? Hallelujah. I need that Word cause that was a prophetic prayer that came out of my spirit right there and you all need to be speaking that prayer in Jesus name.

It will be so, this is the year of the Great Breaking Loose. I'm Breaking Loose, I'm Breaking Loose of every habit, I'm Breaking Loose of every single poverty, I'm Breaking Loose of every single bondage that has been on my life, I'm Breaking Loose from and I'm going into. I'm Breaking Loose from things that have stopped me from bringing Jesus, all these years the way I want to be with Him. Hallelujah. And if that means you couldn't dance before, I declare that you are Breaking Loose from your own self inhibitions and you will dance. And if you don't know how to shout a praise to the Lord, I pray that you will break free and you will begin to shout because the shout and the laugh is what's going to get you through in this season in Jesus name.

And if you don't feel like it, just try it for yourself go, Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha, Haaaa. Hey man drive around in your car, nobody is listening to you, go Ha, Ha, Ha. What are you laughing at John? You are a bit "doff" in your head... No!!! I'm spiritual.

What are you laughing at?



All that stuff I thought I couldn't do, I can.

Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha.

Ja, praise you Jesus, praise you Jesus, praise you Jesus, praise you Jesus.

Let me tell you this is too important to stay rooted to where you were before. This is too important, right now the season is too important.

Praise you Jesus, praise you Jesus, praise you Jesus, come on let's praise Him...
I command you to be free of everything that has held you back. I command you to be free of it in Jesus name. That is the Great Breaking Loose. Be free in Jesus name. Be free in Jesus name. Hallelujah, hallelujah, praise the Lord, praise the Lord, praise the Lord.

I pray that His Word and the blood of Jesus surrounds you, protects you and no weapon formed against you will prosper and you are blessed in everything you do this week and the week ahead in Jesus name.



Important extracts from a powerful and significant message for the churches

"Spiritual Release for Authority for Prayer for Victory for this Nation!! "

Sunday 17 February, 2013 Ps. John Bendixen

"The Lord says:

This is a monumental evening

A momentous occasion

To be a memorial from this time forth

To go on record"

Ps. John: So because the enemy of God has a right to the realm of the earth and has a right on the earth to operate, influence, persuade and cause things to happen through men. God needs men to submit themselves to God and to pray intercede on behalf of the earth, to request and ask God to move on the earth.

It was John Wesley that said: It appears that God can do nothing on earth except man would ask Him.

So last year on that Sunday morning I had no idea I would stand and prophesy about the nation!

Last year in January I had the Word of the Lord in me that there was coming an event in this nation that would try to destabilize this nation and cause extremely negative things to happen.

God is always raising up people that he can speak through. Amen.

I had no idea at this time that Marikana would happen.

I am telling you all this because:

"Tonight I am releasing an increased authority in this church to pray for our nation under the mantle of the Apostolic that rests upon me because things need to change!

We have to pray and say:

"Father we are praying the right man into power,

So that we can be a nation that will continue to prosper,

So that we will have a nation that will continue to live in peace,

So that we will have a nation where everybody can live economically strong!"

Remember the Lord said that many things were going to be happening and the world would not know what to do and have no solutions, but it would be up to the church and it is the time of the living God because it is only the people that are going to be connected to God that are going to begin to prosper in economic times and circumstance where the world has no answers!

I came to talk to you because God began to prophesy in May of 2010 and then again through this vessel in January of 2012 that we have got to pray because the only thing that is going to bring intervention and the change is our prayer.

We have got to call to God

We have got to make intercession on behalf of our nation

We can pray and ask God to move on people in our government that will make it easy for people to do business in this nation.

We can pray!



So you think our prayer matter? This little group of people?

Let me tell you something! It was one man! One man! His name was Daniel. One man stood in a nation and God used his wisdom and God used his influence to change the course of destiny even though people were enslaved!

It was one man whose name was Joseph, that God used to save people and save a nation!

He does not need a collective bargaining forum

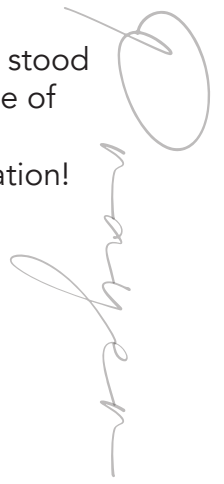
He doesn't need a whole counsel of people to change things

He just needs a few people who know how to pray by the Holy Spirit

He just needs a few people who understand authority

So, I want you to hear this from me: I am not afraid! Because I pray!

And if there are people around me who are failing — God is not going to let us fail!



PSALM 2: 1 (AMPLIFIED BIBLE)

1 WHY DO the nations assemble with commotion [uproar and confusion of voices], and why do the people imagine meditate upon and devise an empty scheme?

2 The kings of the earth take their places; the rulers take counsel together against the Lord and His Anointed One the Messiah, the Christ. They say,

3 Let us break Their bands of restraint asunder and cast Their cords of control from us.

4 He Who sits in the heavens laughs; the Lord has them in derision and in supreme contempt He mocks them.

5 He speaks to them in His deep anger and troubles --terrifies and confounds) them in His displeasure and fury, saying,

6 Yet have I anointed --installed and placed My King firmly on My holy hill of Zion.

7 I will declare the decree of the Lord: He said to Me, You are My Son; this day I declare I have begotten You.

8 Ask of Me, and I will give You the nations as Your inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth as Your possession.

9 You shall break them with a rod of iron; You shall dash them in pieces like potters' ware.

We are the Christ ones, the anointed ones in Zion!

The Holy One has given us anointing so we can stand in this nation and we can declare and we can decree a thing and it shall come to pass!

We need to ask God for the nations

We need to ask God for our nation and He will give it to us! Hallelujah!

Ha! The Bible says He sits in the heavens and laughs when people say: "This God what is He? Where is He? What can He do? We will just break off all of this restraint that He has on us and we will do exactly as we please!"

And God sits in the heavens and laughs and says: "Have I not created for Myself...Have I not

given Myself the anointed one that comes and stands in Zion!"

We Christians are that anointed one! Has He not given us to this nation? Hallelujah!

2 CHRONICLES 7: 12

12 And the Lord appeared to Solomon by night, and said unto him, I have heard thy prayer, and have chosen this place to myself for an house of sacrifice.

13 If I shut up heaven that there be no rain, or if I command the locusts to devour the land, or if I send pestilence among my people;

14 If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.



15 Now mine eyes shall be open, and mine ears attentive unto the prayer that is made in this place.

16 For now have I chosen and sanctified this house, that my name may be there forever: and mine eyes and mine heart shall be there perpetually.

How will we know what the right solution is?

The Holy Spirit will tell us!

How?

When we are praying!

The Lord says this is the place that I have chosen where prayers will be made and I will hear the prayers made in this place!

Faith is not a formula for success

Faith is God's process

It's God's way of victory!

I declare tonight by the Holy Spirit: That your faith in the prayers we have been praying for this nation is going to make a bigger impact than we have ever seen, that we ever know of...

I declare in the Name of Jesus

That we are the called people of God to stand in this nation

In this place

In this time

To be the voice of God from heaven to earth!

We will make our prayers to the heavens

And the bowls in heaven will be filled up with our prayers

These are not just prayers

These are not just words being spoken out

These are prayers of authority

These are prayers of faith

These are prayers of divine timing

In divine alignment

We have a divine assignment

This is God's order for our Church

For this people

To be offering up prayers into the bowls of heaven

And when the time is right

And when the nation is on the precipice of decision making: Which man? Which way? What?

God is going to pour out the bowls of our prayers onto this earth

So that the decisions that are going to be made in this nation

The people that are required for this nation

Will be released into their position

In their place

In their time

To save us as a people!

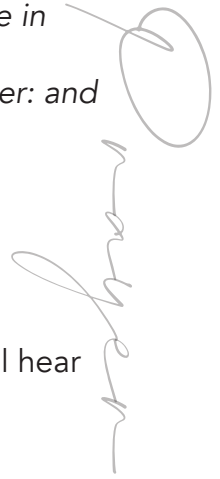
I declare it in Jesus Name!

I am telling you people that a mantle of prophecy has come upon me and I am declaring it by the Holy Spirit tonight!

You watch- just like the other prophecies - God is going to use our prayers to change things in this nation!

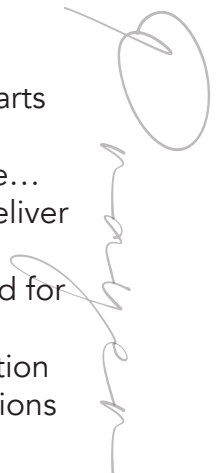
I pray Father that in the Name of Jesus - You will raise up men and women in this nation that will be just like Shadrach, Meshach and Abednigo.

That even though there is extreme pressure to bow in certain situations



That they will not bow!
That they will stand for Almighty God!
They will stand because of the authority you have placed in their lives and on their hearts
Lord
And that even though it may look like they are going to get thrown in the fiery furnace...
Father! Even if they are in that fiery furnace, You will show up like the fourth Man to deliver
them!
And You will change policies in our nation because You have raised up people to stand for
the right thing at the right time, in Jesus Name!
I pray Father, that even when those rise up against what You have declared for this nation
And even though it might look hopeless because we are supposedly thrown into the lions
den
You will shut the lions mouth Father!
And even those rules will cause those to come back and their families to be cast into the
lions den and be eaten
They will not exist anymore Father!
Because we stand for what the living God wants in this nation
In Jesus Name! Hallelujah!

God has raised Sharon and I to begin to make this impact
Not only in the nation of South Africa
But I tell you that God has raised us up for the nations
Because the Spirit of prayer that has come upon you
Has come upon many churches now in America
This spirit of prayer has come upon the churches in America!
God just needs a seed
That's all He needs is just a seed
Hallelujah!



Prophecy given by Pastor John Saturday 7 February, 2015

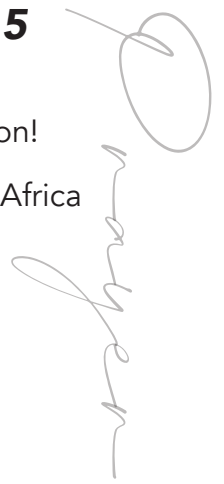
'The Lord mighty in battle is the Lord Who is the Victor for the destiny of this nation!
The Lord of the Harvest will reap the fruit of His declared will for the nation of South Africa
and this continent!

His Name is Jehovah!

His Name is Counselor

His Name is mighty God, Prince of Peace!"

The Lord gave Pastor John Isaiah 9: 6,7 and 1 Timothy 2: 1-5



Prophecy given by brother Joe McCroskey in July 2015

"There is a change coming in this nation
A good change
It is up to us
We are to usher in the glory
With prayer and faith
Believing that He will work to change everything
He has already planned our change here in South Africa
Our forefathers began it
We are to continue it now
The glory of God
The presence of God
The power of God
The goodness of God
Usher it in!"



Prophecy given to Pastor Sharon in August, 2015

"The Lord says Satan and his cohorts have attempted to weaken this nation
But this is His time in South Africa!
Everything - the game plan has changed
Actually, the tables have turned!

He assures me this morning that truly, "They that be with us, are more than they that be with them."

Jesus and His host with Him are busy with the fixed plan of the Father unfolding for South Africa at this time.

This is why He requires our speaking on the earth
He requires our cooperation from or on the earth
Our speaking and our faith
And the battle for this nation will be won!
A great victory will come!

A predestined one - for this time!

We, as His Church, His 'ecclesia", are not to be found speaking what the enemy says -
What the enemy is endeavouring to get us to speak through fear and intimidation!
Because the speaking of the Church is the speaking of Jesus and South Africa is spoken for
by Him.

And we are to be found work together with Him and not against Him!
He wants us speaking for Him for South Africa and nor speaking about her!
This is how we rule and reign with Him — with a rod of iron!
We only say what we hear Him say about South Africa!

I have had My servant (Ps John) release words for this nation on My behalf and he will
continue to do so for My fixed plans for South Africa to unfold.
South Africa is spoken for so Speak!"



Ps John, Praying for the Nation, 2016.01.24

A confession taken from Pastor John's first message on Preparation and Readiness

We continue to strike the ground with this declaration in prayer!

Ps John: "I am moved by the Holy Spirit this morning and I want you to understand why I'm doing this, it is part of what God has moved me to do."

So I declare this morning before heaven and before earth, that even though I am only one voice,

I declare that we will contest in the spirit

In the spirit we will contest abuse of power in this nation.

We will contest in the spirit, the rights and the wrongs to all of the peoples of this nation.

We will contest in the spirit for the will of God to be done in this nation and not for the will of man!

We will contest in the spirit in this church and in this community, we will contest in the spirit for what God wants for his people, that represents the will of Jesus not the will of the political party.

I declare that in Jesus Name this morning.

I declare in Jesus name that every single prayer that we have prayed in this church will be a prayer that is stored up in the bowls of heaven that will be poured out at the right moment, in the right way to the right person, to the right place, to the right geographical situation where there is the necessary involvement, that political climates and peoples will be changed and new so that the will of God will be done in this nation. In Jesus Name.

I declare that our prayers will change the economical future for those that are connected to us and I declare that as our change is happening, it will represent the change for all peoples in this nation, because if our prayers can change one person, it can change all peoples! He only requires one person to stand for Jesus and our whole future can be revealed.

I declare that in all of you, your spiritual inward belief will dominate your life. Not a political system, not a demand for you to say "I will only do what the politics are good for me to do" but you will say "I will do what God wants me to do", In Jesus Name!

I declare that we will not become lethargic church, not Heritage of Faith church, not Johannesburg nor Witbank or anybody that's connected to us.

We will not become lethargic about our prayers--Sunday after Sunday and week after week



about this nation.

We could be the only people that are standing between total revolution and Gods will. Amen. I don't believe that we are the only people--I believe that there are many more churches that are praying. I want you to ask God from this day onwards as we begin to pray (Hannah, I want you to make sure you get this to all the prayer connect groups) that we will pray that God will raise up many laborers into the harvest field of praying for this nation.

I am unwilling to just stand by and watch this nation go down into some kind of abyss. I refuse to say that "this nation is in the hands of the politicians", this nation IS in the hands of the church!!

Finally I want to make this declaration:

On behalf of the church, I say Heavenly Father, I apologize on behalf of the church and I ask you to forgive us for not taking our place to pray for the nation and for praying for all peoples for generations that have gone by when the church, which could have been the denominational church or the other kind of church just existed with ease and comfort because it was "nice", forgive us

Father. Forgive us Father that we just allowed so many things to go unchecked in this nation, so many things that happened to other people's in this nation that damaged and hurt and destroyed families and lives, forgive us Father. As the church, we ask for forgiveness. It is our prayers that are what are required to make the change, not just our gifts of financial compassion, it's not just giving R5 to the petrol attendant that makes the difference. It's not just giving people money because they don't have money. Let me tell you, that can maybe buy them a meal but it cannot buy them a future.

Only Jesus and the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ that intercedes for a nation can bring people a future, church!

It's time for us to stand up and begin to pray with earnestness."



Ps John 4 April 2017—The Nation

I believe this is the moment - this is the divine timing where God will heal the land. This may seem like a crisis, but actually Father - it's your healing power released in this nation, in this time, in this moment - right now!

Father, I see in the Spirit, that this land we've been living in, there has been this festering boil that has just been festering and festering...

Father your lance has come right now, at this moment and it is cleaning out everything that needs to be cleaned out, so that healing can flow into this nation!

So that healing can flow into this nation in divine order, divine trust, divine wisdom, divine progress - in the Name of Jesus!

We declare that this is the moment where new jobs are created in the spirit.

New governance is created in the spirit.

Fresh new order is created in the spirit in the Name of Jesus and healing begins to happen for the people of this land!

We say: Cleanse and purge and bring all the dirt out, so that all healing can happen completely!

Your anointing power, Your power that belongs to You - that doesn't belong to man - It flows in this nation to bring complete healing now!

This is not our moment of humiliation

This is our moment of Victory, Father!

Not humiliation but victory for this nation!

We say and we declare that the government of earth does not have the power to take the life out of this nation.

That is what they think they have, but they do not have it!

Because we do not permit them to take the life out of this nation!

We declare the life of God and the Power of God and the Order of God of this nation will stand!

I declare that the spirit of unity will come into this nation and not division - in the Name of Jesus!

Everything that God has spoken out and declared and desired for this nation will come to pass now!

The government of earth does not have the final say.

The government of Heaven has the final say! Hallelujah!

I am further reminded by the Holy Spirit, that Jesus said to the government of earth, that it was within His power to call legions of angels to release Him, if He so chose!

He chose not to call on those angels because He chose to lay down His life!

The Bible says in the book of Hebrews that the angels are ministering spirits that are here to serve us.

So if Jesus chose not to call on the ministering spirits - so that He could lay down His life for a reason.

The reason was so that through His obedience the Government of Heaven could be



established.

Because He prayed: Thy Kingdom come! Thy will be done on earth as it is in Heaven!
So I am reminded that we have the right to call on the legions of angels because He did not
- we can!

I command that they must go into this nation now and they must restore the Order of
Heaven!

They must restore the Government of Heaven!

They must restore the economic order of this nation!

They must restore what God planned for this nation right now in the Name of Jesus!

We declare it to be so.

We are the lawful of God.

We are submitted to His Word.

And we declare that because Jesus did not call on angels - we can!

We call on the ministering spirits to break loose in this nation and bring healing to this land!

We declare they are sent now in the Name of Jesus, because Your Word says Father: As we
humble ourselves and pray you will heal our land.

Your Word says we must pray for those in leadership and authority of the day so that we may
live a life of prosperity and peace.

Father, we have fully done that in this Church and we have prayerfully done that in this
ministry.

Because we have been faithful, we flourish now!

We command the angels to bring healing to this land in Jesus Name! Praise You Jesus!
Hallelujah!

We speak healing to this land.

We speak prosperity to this land.

We speak unity to this land.

We speak the Government of Heaven into this land.

We speak the order of God onto this land.

We speak revival of the Word of God into this nation in the Name of Jesus!

Hallelujah!

And the Christians will live a life of peace and prosperity.

We will not be ashamed because we are called Christians in South Africa!

But we will say that we are those who have prayed for our nation and God brought healing
to our nation and God brought liberty to our nation, Father! Hallelujah!

Your Word says that when we pray and have no doubt in our hearts, we can speak to
mountains and command them to be cast into the sea and it will be done.

We pray and we ask and we believe and we receive it now!

Father, we have declared that this mountain, which is the government of earth, that wants to
overwhelm and dominate the scene - that it is removed and it is cast into the sea.

And it is the Government of Heaven that rules in this nation!

Hallelujah!

And now we give thanks well Father - We give you praise in the spirit for this healing
movement.



Prayer of Consecration

Pastor John Bendixen - 24 June 2018

Confess this today;

Dear Father God,

I am willing – I not only have a willing mind, but from my heart, my spirit – I have a willing spirit! I will to do YOUR will – to follow Your plan. Though it may be hard on the flesh, though there may be a cost, I'll pay the price and I'll do Your will. I'll follow Your plan. Your will shall be accomplished in my life, and Your plan shall be perfected in the Name of Jesus. I will not draw back. I will not go back on the words I've spoken here today no matter what it may seem to cost. No matter how much it may seem to hurt, I know the rewards are great and that it pays to obey God.

Thank You for working in my life. Thank You for preparing me for that which You have prepared for me. Thank You for showing me those things which I see not. Thank You for teaching me those things which I know not. Thank You for preparing me for that which You have prepared for ME. Your will, I will do. Hallelujah!

I purpose to be faithful, to be true, to be dedicated, to be consecrated – not just for today, not just in word but in action. And tomorrow and the next week and the next year and forever, I'm Yours! Use me, oh, Lord. Make me a blessing unto humanity.

May Your plan and purpose for my life and ministry be perfected in me. And it is God, God our Father, who is at work within me. Hallelujah. I yield to You. I trust in You, and I'll not allow my natural mind to dominate me. I'll maintain the vision. I'll maintain the glow. I'll maintain the commitment. And I'll not forget – with You, I will go.

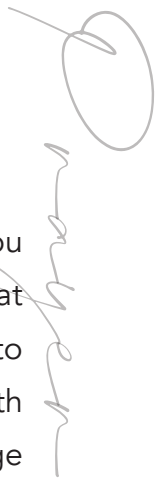
John Bendixen



Anytime Victory Prayer

A prayer taken from Pastor John's message on Anytime Victory - 23 September 2018

"Lord I recognize this is a defining moment. Holy Spirit, I make a demand on that part of You that's called to help me, and I am asking for help right now, that I will make the progress that I need to make. This is a starting point today, new for me, that from this day, I'm going to let Your help into my heart, I'm going to let Your help into my life, and I'm going to flow with God. I'm going to flow with the Word, and I expect change in my heart, and I expect change in my life. And I thank You Lord, that this is a beginning point of all of Your goodness, and all of Your favour, and all of Your blessing into my life right now, in Jesus name. I am sowing seed towards this, Father, because I want everything that this Word is doing for me. You've put me in a favourable position in my life, and it is because You have taught me about faith, You have shown me Your great mercy, and taught me about seed and harvest. And I make a pull on that right now, and I thank You for it."



More and More Prayer

Shared by Pastor Sharon on 16 June 2019 as part of "Our Timeline: If You Only Knew"

More and more am I in Your presence.
More and more do I live in its very essence.
More and more I stay every day.
More and more I pray and say.
More and more I open Your Word and feed.
More and more I give You the more earnest heed.
More and more I hear Your voice, and more and more I make this choice.
More and more I obey.
More and more walk in all Your way.
More and more I honour the Blood.
More and more stay beneath its cleansing flood.
More and more I love.
More and more take my place with You above.
More and more I tap Your great grace.
More and more give You all the thanks and praise.
More and more I celebrate what You have already done.
More and more I expect the greater to come.
More and more I sanctify.
More and more, consecrate.
More and more, purify.
More and more dedicate, for You are my God and You are worthy of all,
And as I give You my more I fulfill Your call.
For my greatest desire is to hear You say to me – "My son, well done."
You are my greatest treasure.
I give You the greatest measure.
In the morning, at noon, and in the evening, I open my mouth in thanksgiving.
The words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be pleasing in Your sight for more and more, I meditate on Your Word day and night.
More and more filled with Your spirit, speaking to myself in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs.
I must obey my Lord.
My life of obedience is my life of consecration.
I desire to obey Him in all things, to do what I see Him doing.
To say what I hear Him saying
To follow where He leads, go where He says.

Sharon



Time for the Taking of Witbank 1, 2, 3, 5, 100

The Rule and Reign Now

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - July 2018

The Lord suddenly and vividly unfolds His plan for right now. The next step is to be taken.

"Witbank - a place of war - a place of conquest and victory for the Lord - we have His word!!!"

Jeremiah 51:6 AMPC

When He utters His voice there is a tumult of waters in the heavens!

Jeremiah 51:55 AMPC

And the waves (sounds) of conquerors roar like great waters.

The noise of their voices is raised up like the tramping of an army!

The noise of your voice!

It is the time of spectacular response for our prayers for Witbank!

This is what is happening now in this city of Witbank!

This city - the Lord's focus.

This city - the object of His affection.

The focus of His attention.

The center of His attraction.

On God's agenda now!!

"Shout! For the Lord has given you the city of Witbank!!"

We are greatly released, loosed, to attack! Now!!

The Lord gives me Joshua - taking of the cities!

He gives me Jeremiah 49, 50 and 51 to show me Him in action!

This is the Lord in action!

He gives me Isaiah 37:2, Chronicles 32:2, 2 Kings 18-20 and calls it 'The Taking of Witbank!'

He gives me Deuteronomy 20! The war for the city of Witbank.

Now we are taking it all.

It is His time in Witbank.

It is His place!

"Prepare like David and spare nothing for this House and the taking of Witbank."

First!

It is His predestined place of firsts!

He is taking complete possession of His people now for this!

His zeal is performing it!

It's happening!

He calls it the City of Angels!



The Lord gives me the following Scriptures to portray exactly what is happening to us at this time:

Joshua 23:9-10 AMPC

For the Lord has driven out from before you great and strong nations; and as for you, no man has been able to withstand you to this day.

One man of you shall put to flight a thousand, for it is the Lord your God Who fights for you, as He promised you.

Leviticus 26:6-8 AMPC

I will give peace in the land; you shall lie down and none shall fill you with dread or make you afraid, and I will clear ferocious (wild) beasts out of the land, and no sword shall go through your land.

And you shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword.

Five of you shall chase a hundred, and a hundred of you shall put ten thousand to flight; your enemies shall fall before you by the sword.

Deuteronomy 32:30 AMPC

How could one have chased a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their Rock had sold them, and the Lord had delivered them up?

“A great breaking loose for this man, this assignment, this people!”

Everything has changed for Witbank - for all it's people - forever!!

The Lord says He is doing this now for the city of Witbank:

2 Timothy 2:22-26 MSG

I will sober them up with a change of heart and a turning to the truth, enabling them to escape the Devil's trap, where they are caught and held captive forced to run his errands.

The Lord says this regarding the city of Witbank today!

Isaiah 37:32-36 AMPC

For out of Jerusalem will go forth a remnant, and a band that survives out of Mount Zion. The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this.

Therefore thus says the Lord concerning the king of Assyria: He shall not come into this city or shoot an arrow here or come before it with shield or cast up a siege mound against it.

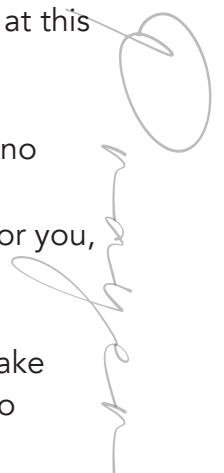
By the way that he came, by the same way he shall return, and he shall not come into this city, says the Lord.

For I will defend this city to save it, for My own sake and for the sake of My servant David. And the Angel of the Lord went forth, and slew 185,000 in the camp of the Assyrians; and when [the living] arose early in the morning, behold, all these were dead bodies.

The Lord says:

Isaiah 26:14 AMPC

They - the former tyrant masters are dead, they shall not live or reappear; they are powerless ghosts, they shall not rise or come back. I have visited them and made an end of them and caused every memory of them, every trace of their supremacy, to perish.



1 John 3:8

Jesus, for this purpose, the Son of God was manifested, that He might destroy the works of the devil.

He says that His zeal will cause a remnant, a band of survivors, to go forth and the enemy shall not come into this city of Witbank, or shoot an arrow here or come before it with a shield or cast up a siege mount against it! He shall not come into this city. It is ours now.

We have won!

He will defend this city to save it for His own sake and for the sake of His servants, Brother Jerry and Ps John!

The Angel of the Lord has gone forth and done this!

The Jericho wall has fallen!!



2020 PCG - Fresh Focus

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - 14 January 2020

"We declare everything in victory !!!" Document [Deliverance Has Come Prophecy]
2020 Marvels and wonders and extraordinary manifestations of the greatness of
our God as never seen before
The New Open Door and Supernatural Increase

Prayer for the Nation:

All Ps John and Ps Sharon's declarations over South Africa [in your prayer & prophecy file]....
we continue to strike the ground for the evidence and the scope of it----
The victory for the Lord Jesus in our nation!

Prayers for the peace and welfare of our city:

Jeremiah 29:7 !!! "Also, do good things for the city I sent you to. Pray to the Lord for the city
you are living in because if there is peace in that city, you will have peace also." - ERV
NLT - "And work for the peace and prosperity of the city where I sent you into
exile. Pray to the Lord for it, for its welfare will determine your welfare."

Prayer for Ps John:

Declaring in victory the supernatural increase through the open door for every arrow he shot
and is striking the ground for !!!

PS JOHN'S ARROWS----Declare and pray for the evidence and the scope of every arrow [as
per Prayer for Pastor John document]

We pray for Ps John in his personal:

1. Project Strike; 2. Project Conditioning; 3. Project Celebration

Prayer for Brother Jerry also in the light of supernatural increase and marvels and wonders:

We continue to pray for Brother Jerry personally...his excellent health, his family life... the
direction of his ministry and his coming to us and all he is to do with Ps John in 2020

Prayer for Heritage people and those still to come:

We pray that the messages and the prophetic word for 2020 will take root and bear fruit in
every life... men, women, boys and girls... marvels and wonders... to cross the threshold to
go through the new open door to experience supernatural increase in every way.

That they will be strong to grasp the hope set before them.

We pray for them to recognize the time walking together in Project Strike---

Project Conditioning and Project Celebration throughout this year.

That we will make all the progress we are supposed to make!

We pray for those.....[Psalm for Prayer document in your file]



Prayer for Pastor John in 2020

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - 14 January 2020

This extract taken from Pastor John's Walking Together Message in March 2019



SHOOTING MY ARROWS AND STRIKING THE GROUND

On July 25, 2018, I woke that morning with a triumphant spirit; A shout of victory in my heart and I said this, "It is time now to declare everything in victory. It's a shift; it's a turning point that has happened; it's a spiritual knowing." And I began to say that the victory is ours and then the Lord gave me a revelation that we have to strike the ground. He gave me a strategy to strike the ground because we already have victory. So I told you about the story in the Old Testament where the king went to the prophet of God and said, "I've got a problem with my enemies." And so he, the Prophet said, "Bring your bow and arrow." And the Prophet put his hand on with the Kings hand on the arrow and he shot the arrow and he said, "This is the victory that God gives you over your enemy." So then he tells the King, "Take the arrows and strike the ground." So when he strikes the ground, so that's all he instructed him. And he struck the ground three times and he said, "Why did you stop, if you had kept going, you would have had complete victory over your enemy always?" So he only struck the ground three times. 2 Kings 13

So I went off to Brother Jerry to go and strike the ground with my seed because Brother Jerry had had a revelation from God which was called Sowing in Famine - where he sowed \$1000 for every one of the divisions in his ministry. And he gave them to Brother Copeland who is his spiritual man.

I went to go; and the Lord; I didn't have the same revelation that Brother Jerry had in terms of, "I must do what he did, I got my own revelation from God and it was striking the ground for victory because that is what the Lord said,

"You have the victory – how big a victory do you want?" So how big a victory do you want is going to depend on how many times you strike the ground.

So I read in that Bible, in my Bible, in that story that the king struck the ground 3 times and then the prophet was mad with him and said, "If you had struck the ground 6 times wouldn't God have given you complete victory over your enemy forever?" So I said, "I'm going to go strike the ground 6 times." And then I did a seventh time for good measure.

So here are the 6 areas that I sowed my seed into.

I went to Brother Jerry and as it turned out, that I had all of the money in envelopes and I wrote on the first envelope, **CHURCHES**. And so as it turned out; I think I told you this, we were in his personal home kitchen and we were standing there at his kitchen table and I put the envelopes; he called me over to his house and I put the envelopes on the table. I said, "Brother Jerry, this seed of victory is for churches, for church buildings, church properties, for churches that have got to come into my hands that are not yet in my hands – all over the world – churches that want to be part of what we are doing. Churches – that's how big my victory is.



I declare that churches all over the world will be part of what we are doing. So everything that I need is going to happen. I fully expect people to literally hand buildings to me and say, "We want this building to be part of what God is doing in your ministry and your life. I've been making this declaration.

Then the next envelope had **EDUCATION** on it.

I said, "Brother Jerry, God has called us to educate the Body of Christ, through Bible Schools, through Business Schools, through Leadership Academy, through School of Ministry, through many different channels and now we are going to go into digital schooling," and I said, "I want complete victory that whatever we want, whatever we need, however we need it, God makes it available, every space, every table, every curriculum, everything that we ever have need for education. Whether we need cameras, digital material, any kind of way that we need that, what we need for education, I've got the victory for it." He said, "I've got it, John."

The next envelope had **MISSIONS** on it.

I said, "Brother Jerry, this missions' envelope, is that I have victory in the Missions Area: That wherever God wants us to do missions, particularly in Africa because that's where God called us with you, that we will have pastors that are raised up to do the missions with us. We will have buildings, we will have land, we will have property and we will have everything that we need to do missions properly and completely". One of the things I said was 'particularly, **human resources**'. Hallelujah. And God has already started answering that.

The next envelope had **TRANSPORTATION** and **AVIATION** on it. I said, "Brother Jerry, this envelop is for any kind of transportation I might ever need in my ministry. Whether it is motorbikes, motor cars, busses, trucks, aeroplanes, whatever it means; Air tickets for our missionaries. Whatever kind of transportation or aviation we are going to need, this seed gives me complete victory in this area." I am striking the ground.

Then I said, "**MEDIA MINISTRY**- Whatever we are going to need to actually get the gospel to the world. So whether it is television cameras, whether it is internet services, whether it is computers, whatever it is, and human resources that must go with it; facilities, rooms, things to make things happen". I said, "This seed is for that".

The sixth seed that I gave was for our dream, for

EVANGELISM/ CHARIOTS OF LIGHT / OUTREACHES. So missions is one thing, outreaches is wherever we go, we preach the gospel. "Whatever we may need for our outreaches, whether it be", ...like Brother Jerry is got Chariots of Light trucks and part of his truck, one of his trucks takes all of the products, all of the goods, all of the stuff that ever need.

One of the other trucks opens up and becomes a, like a hub, where they can come, and you know, eat and they can have, so they can go out and go and preach and they can come back but it makes a big statement to have this big truck and this big awning and this big place where the guys can eat and they park all their bikes around it So, maybe, we need one for Chariots but maybe we need one for something else and we have outreaches that is in prisons in Malawi, for example. You got me? Praise the Lord.



DECLARATION FOR HERITAGE OF FAITH PEOPLE

All of your seed you've been sowing.

All of your faithfulness for years, it's coming your way. It's coming your way.

It's coming your way. Hallelujah. That's why the Lord said I must put my hands on you today.

I'm believing God that the Faith that you need, your faith is stimulated and all of the harvest that you've sown; the Word of God, that your Faith goes to the next level.

I'm believing that the financial seeds that you have sown, God brings harvest into your hands and unlocks all of that creativity. Unlocks all of that genius, all of those contacts; all of those incomes starting, all of those things that you walk into places that you should have been walking in.

You walk into spaces that you should have been going in and occupying long time ago.

And illegal occupants that have been occupying your space, they're going to leave so that you can occupy what God has called you to occupy, in Jesus' Name. Hallelujah.

The time for it has arrived - all of those harvests are waiting for us, we've got to just not be passive anymore, we've got to send out our ministering spirits to get it for us. Hallelujah.

We are not going to be passive in our Faith, we are going to be aggressive every day, We're going to call in that harvest, we're going to claim our seed, we're going to claim our harvest, we're going to claim our victories in Jesus name, hallelujah.

It comes to you now in the name of Jesus, it comes to you now in the name of Jesus, it comes to you now in the name of Jesus

You've got to put yourself out there to make it happen.

Be a distribution centre so that God can make it multiply, hallelujah.

As you break it, it will multiply, glory to Jesus.

Don't let the devil lie to your mind now, if your mind comes to you to lie to you, tell it to shut up and it's not in Faith, amen.

You can't faith with your mind, you've got to faith with your spirit and it comes out of your mouth, glory to Jesus,

Let me tell you something church, the devil can't stop what's coming into my hands.

He can't stop it.

I am walking in victory.

I am walking in authority.

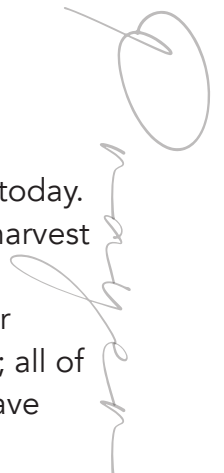
I am walking in the glory of God. I have sown my seed.

I have made my declaration.

I am striking the ground.

I get up every morning and I just enforce my victory. Every day, until it comes.

Heritage of Faith people, let this same triumphant spirit in Ps John activate you!



Witbank Utilities

Our water, our electricity and our roads - protection on our roads, our weather

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - March 2023

Thank You, Lord, for Your spectacular response to my prayers. They are new and they are now and You answer them new and now. In this city of Angels – they go forth and on our behalf – Your heirs! We are marvellously helped till we are strengthened. We call to You for the well-being of our city.

Lord, You instruct us in Your Word to seek, inquire for, require and request the peace and welfare of this city of Witbank!! To pray to the Lord for it, **for in the welfare of the city in which we live, we will have welfare! Jeremiah 29:7.** This is Your promise to us, Lord !!!! Thank You!

Welfare is *health, happiness, well-being, comfort, security, safety, protection, prosperity, success, interest, and good.*

It is also a statutory procedure and social effort designed to promote the basic physical and material well-being of people in need.

We request peace and welfare of this city, Father. We ask You to do miracles. We glory in our weakness because when we are weak in our human strength then You are strong. We can't do anything about the condition of our city - we are weak!

Now You are strong in our weakness and Your grace is going to work on Witbank doing what we can't do!!

You also said to Kenneth Hagin: You don't know how I long to do for My children if they would only ask Me and believe Me. Many times they beg and cry and pray, but they don't believe. I cannot answer their prayers unless they have faith, because I cannot violate My Word but how often I long to help them if only they would let Me — by taking Me at My Word and bringing their problems, trusting Me to undertake for them.

Father, the condition of our roads and our water supply and electricity - energy supply - Eskom, Wifi, our weather (our safety) cause us problems.

You have said that You long to do for Your children

You said You will answer our prayers if we trust and believe

You said that You long to help us if we would only let You

You said that we should take You at Your Word and bring You our problems, trusting You to undertake for us.

Undertake means *you commit yourself to begin this enterprise and you promise to tackle, shoulder, handle, manage, deal with and be responsible for these problems* - we have Your formal pledge that You undertake to do this for us!!! Thank You!!! We will do our part to speak, ask, and require with faith.

This we do today, Lord. We bring these problems we are experiencing with our water.

Your Word is clear that You are a God who does miracles with water
You control its flow!!



You touched the Jordan's water and the flow of it stopped and piled up in a heap and the people crossed facing Jericho, not one wet foot! Joshua 3:13 ¹³ **When the soles of the feet of the priests who bear the ark of the Lord of all the earth shall rest in the Jordan, the waters of the Jordan coming down from above shall be cut off and they shall stand in one heap.**

Your Word says that You performed miracles in plain sight of Your people!

You split the Red Sea and people walked right through it!

You piled the waters to the right and to the left!

You split rocks in the wilderness and gave Your people all they could drink from underground springs

You made water pour out from sheer rock like a river! Psalm 78 Message Translation

⁹⁻¹⁶ **He led them by day with a cloud, led them all the night long with a fiery torch. He split rocks in the wilderness, gave them all they could drink from underground springs; He made creeks flow out from sheer rock, and water pour out like a river.**

Isaiah 30:18 And therefore the Lord [earnestly] waits [expecting, looking, and longing] to be gracious to you; and therefore He lifts Himself up, that He may have mercy on you and show loving-kindness to you. For the Lord is a God of justice. Blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) are all those who [earnestly] wait for Him, who expect and look and long for Him [for His victory, His favor, His love, His peace, His joy, and His matchless, unbroken companionship]!.

You, Lord, earnestly wait - expecting, looking and longing to be gracious to us. And therefore You lift Yourself up that You may have mercy on us and show loving-kindness to us. For You, Lord, are a God of Justice. Blessed are we - happy, fortunate, to be envied are we who earnestly wait for You. We expect and look and long for You. For Your victory, for Your Favor, for Your Peace, for Your Love, for Your Joy, for Your matchless unbroken Fellowship!! We who dwell in Zion!

Your Word says that springs of water will burst out in the wilderness and streams flow in the desert even lowly jackals will have water to drink. Isaiah 35:6 Message Translation ⁶ **Springs of water will burst out in the wilderness, streams flow in the desert. Hot sands will become a cool oasis, thirsty ground a splashing fountain. Even lowly jackals will have water to drink, and barren grasslands flourish richly.**

I come today to strike this rock with Your Word

I believe, Lord, because faith comes to me by hearing about all the miracles You have done with water!

I come to strike the rock of most stubborn resistance and I know that our water will gush out of it and run freely and consistently through our pipes and the people will drink and wash in this city!!

We speak to the mountain, the rock that's right in front of us and it will give water!

We will bring water out of the rock for them; congregation and cattle will both drink!! Numbers 20:8 ⁷⁻⁸ **God spoke to Moses: "Take the staff. Assemble the community, you and your brother Aaron. Speak to that rock that's right in front of them and it will give water. You will bring water out of the rock for them; congregation and cattle will both drink."**



We bring to You the problems we are experiencing on our roads. (Safety on our roads!)

Lord, these are roads that we travel on to our homes and to Your house!

This is the city in which You have caused us to live.

All of our back and forth happens here for us and for our children!

These are the roads that people are going to travel on that have been invited to Your banquet.

Many are going to come now!

The city streets and alleys and all the roads, Lord!!! Luke 14:2... For Your Name's sake Lord!!!

Lawless drivers, potholes, danger traps, snares, signs

We ask You for smooth paths for our vehicles and our feet!

What a God!! His road stretches straight and smooth!

Every God direction is road tested.

Everyone who runs toward Him makes it!! Psalm 18:30 **What a God! His road stretches straight and smooth. Every God direction is road-tested. Everyone who runs toward him Makes it.**

Thunder in the desert! Prepare for God's arrival!

Make the road straight and smooth, a highway fit for our God! Isaiah 40

³ A voice of one who cries: Prepare in the wilderness the way of the Lord [clear away the obstacles]; make straight and smooth in the desert a highway for our God!

Roads fit for our God!!

We say, "Prepare God's arrival!!!! Make the roads smooth and straight!!!!"

Fill in every ditch - every pothole!!!! Smooth out every bump!

Straighten out the detours! All the ruts paved over!!

Everyone will be there to see the parade of God's salvation !!!! Luke 2:4 MSG

Watch them come! They'll come weeping for joy as I take their hands and lead them. Lead them to fresh flowing brooks, lead them along smooth, uncluttered paths! - A promise to us!

Yes, it's because I am their Father!! Jeremiah 31:9 **"Watch them come! They'll come weeping for joy as I take their hands and lead them, Lead them to fresh flowing brooks, lead them along smooth, uncluttered paths. Yes, it's because I'm Israel's Father and Ephraim's my firstborn son!**

The electricity issue - we speak, we thank, we praise

Father, this city is our land of Goshen and in our city, we will have light at night!

Thank You, Father, that because we are giving our energy into following Your plans at this time You are giving us all Your energy and we need water and lights and smooth roads for Your plan to properly come to pass for Your banquet!!

Is there anything too hard or too wonderful for our God? No!!!

You have made the heavens and the earth by Your great power and by Your outstretched arm!

There is nothing too hard or too wonderful for You!!

Now stretch forth Your hand, Lord, and do mighty signs and wonders in the Name of Your Holy Child - in this city - both spiritually and naturally in every utility!

I command You the works of Your hands

I rejoice in them!



Casting all of our cares upon You for You care for us watchfully and affectionately!

1 Peter 5:7 Casting the whole of your care [all your anxieties, all your worries, all your concerns, once and for all] on Him, for He cares for you affectionately and cares about you watchfully.

Philippians 4:6 Do not fret or have any anxiety about anything, but in every circumstance and in everything, by prayer and petition (definite requests), with thanksgiving, continue to make your wants known to God.

Not fretting or having any anxiety about anything. Not murmuring or complaining. In every circumstance and in everything by prayer and petition, definite prayer with thanksgiving. I continue to make my wants known to God! And God's peace shall be mine.

Psalms 37:5 Commit your way to the Lord [roll and repose each care of your load on Him]; trust (lean on, rely on, and be confident) also in Him and He will bring it to pass.

I commit my way to the Lord. I roll and repose each care of my load on Him. I trust also in Him and He will bring it to pass. You will act!!!

Proverbs 16:3 Roll your works upon the Lord [commit and trust them wholly to Him; He will cause your thoughts to become agreeable to His will, and] so shall your plans be established and succeed.

I roll my works upon the Lord. I commit and trust them wholly to Him. He will cause my thoughts to become agreeable to His will and actions. So shall my (Your, our) plans be established and succeed.

Romans 13 ¹ **Let every person be loyally subject to the governing (civil) authorities. For there is no authority except from God [by His permission, His sanction], and those that exist do so by God's appointment. ² Therefore he who resists and sets himself up against the authorities resists what God has appointed and arranged [in divine order]. And those who resist will bring down judgment upon themselves [receiving the penalty due them]. ³ For civil authorities are not a terror to [people of] good conduct, but to [those of] bad behavior. Would you have no dread of him who is in authority? Then do what is right and you will receive his approval and commendation. ⁴ For he is God's servant for your good. But if you do wrong, [you should dread him and] be afraid, for he does not bear and wear the sword for nothing. He is God's servant to execute His wrath (punishment, vengeance) on the wrongdoer. ⁵ Therefore one must be subject, not only to avoid God's wrath and escape punishment, but also as a matter of principle and for the sake of conscience.**

Criminals caught and brought to justice. Romans 13



Take Heed How You Hear

Pastor Garth Bendixen - 23 January 2024

18 Therefore take heed how you hear. For whoever has, to him more will be given; and whoever does not have, even what he seems to have will be taken from him (Luke 8:18 NKJV).

Father, my prayer is that You help us to take heed how we hear from the Spirit of God coming through a vessel. Help us, Father. We ask You for mercy where we have not taken heed and we thank You for the precious blood of Jesus that has been shed for us. We ask You to forgive us and we ask You, Father, in the name of Jesus, by the help of the Holy Spirit to help us take heed how we hear. Help us to take heed how we hear. And the second thing on my heart, I pray, Father, that the Spirit of knowledge and of fear of the Lord rests upon us as a people. Much word has been sown into our hearts, much knowledge has come to us as a people, but we ask this evening that the fear of the Lord come upon us. The fear of the Lord come upon us.

Tonight and every day that we live our lives, just as the Spirit of God was saying through Pastor John this evening that You desire for us to change in our lives, tomorrow, the next day, the way that we speak, the way that we think, the way that we conduct ourselves in our homes and in our business place. We ask that the fear of the Lord come upon us, that we would honor You in thought, and in word, and in conduct, Father. We ask that in the name of Jesus, by the help of the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Pastor John: Amen. Hallelujah. The greatest, that's the greatest thing that we can cultivate in our lives is the fear of God. It's the fear of God. You know, it's not something that is easily received, but it's the most powerful thing because the fear of God is the beginning of wisdom. And if you read through the book of Proverbs, wisdom is the principle thing. So, if you fear God, it's only the beginning of getting the principle thing. Wow. Praise Jesus. Thank You, Lord. Thank You. Thank You. Thank You, Jesus. Thank You, Lord. Amen. Hallelujah.

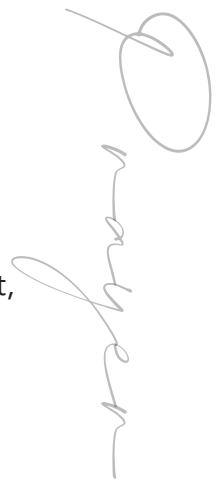


Declaration from the Book of Ephesians

Pastor John Bendixen - 30 January 2024

Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord, Jesus Christ,
Who has blessed us with every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places in Christ,
which He brought about in Christ when He raised Him from the dead,
and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places,
and raised us up with Him,
seated us with Him in heavenly places in Christ Jesus,
so that the manifold wisdom of God might now be made known
through the Church to the rulers and the authorities in the heavenly places.

For our struggle is not against flesh and blood
but against the rulers,
against the powers,
against the authorities,
against the world forces of this darkness,
and against the spiritual forces of wickedness in the heavenly places.





Be not silent concerning South Africa

The following came to Ps Sharon, by the Spirit, on Monday 31st August, 2015

The Lord says: 'Satan and his cohorts have attempted to weaken this nation
But this is His time in South Africa
Everything — The game plan has changed
Actually in the spirit the tables have turned
He assures me this morning that there truly are more with us than there are of 'them'!
Jesus and His host with Him are busy with the fixed plan of the Father unfolding for South Africa at this time
That is why He requires our speaking on the earth now
He requires our cooperation on earth
Our speaking and our faith and the battle for this nation will be won
A great victory will come!
A predestined one for this time!
We as His Church, His 'Ecclesia' are not to be found speaking what the enemy is endeavoring to get us to speak through fear and intimidation,
Because the speaking of the Church is the speaking of Jesus and South Africa is spoken for by Him!
And we are to work together with Him and not against Him!
He wants us speaking for South Africa and not speaking about her!
This is how we rule and reign with Him in a nation, with a rod of iron —
We only say what we hear Him say about South Africa!

My confession:

I will not be silent about this nation
I will not participate in ungodly conversation
The Lord has said He has a good plan for change for this land
The Lord has said the angels are at their station in this nation
The Lord has said they work with our prayers
The Lord has said to continue to cast all our cares
The Lord has said He will have His way and all will see no power is greater nor equal to Him!

Key scripture: 2 Kings 6: ¹⁵ When the servant of the man of God rose early and went out, behold, an army with horses and chariots was around the city (nation). Elisha's servant said to him, Alas, my master! What shall we do?

¹⁶ Elisha answered, Fear not; for those with us are more than those with them.

¹⁷ Then Elisha prayed, Lord, I pray You, open his eyes that he may see. And the Lord opened the young man's eyes, and he saw, and behold, the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire round about Elisha.

Sharon



Preparation & Readiness

I prepare

I'm getting ready

He has things prepared for me

This year I am choosing preparation and readiness above all else

I live in the expectation and the faith that I am a now generation person

It's my time in Witbank now

The time has arrived now

I am not going to allow distractions

Even meaningful issues, to distract me

They may be meaningful but they are not eternal

I set my mind and keep it set on what is above

I seek the rich eternal treasures that are above

This is not just another year

It is a very important year!

I readily recognize what He wants from me and I quickly respond to it

In this year I don't do what I feel like doing

I make a choice for preparation and readiness first

Because I choose to obey God - He will give me revelation for my preparation

I make this an extraordinary year

I am not looking at my past experiences of Church

I believe I am going to be a now generation person!

Confessions



Special Seed for Special Results

My declarations:

It is clear to me that a seed in the natural can unlock a spiritual force in my life!
The sowing of my seed has my faith connected to it.

My human emotions and my human will do not interfere with the truth of the Word of God
My intellect and my soul will not be a barrier to the Word of God.

I allow the pure Word of God to penetrate my heart and grow.

I take my intellect and I say: "Intellect I will not allow you to dominate what I believe!"

My faith comes from the Word of God that rests in my heart.

I will speak out what the Word of God says.

I will not let my reason be my words!

I will not let my reason be my actions!

The Word of God that is in my heart will come out of my mouth.

My generosity and my purposeful giving is grounded in the recognition of who I am giving to and why.

The law of recognition is at work in me.

You have caused me to recognize a moment - so I can recognize a season - and I can recognize a people - and I can recognize a person - and I can change!

I am giving from my love and respect for Ps. John and I am giving to his father.

I honor Brother Jerry because I honor Ps. John!

I have recognition of who I am giving to and why.

It is not because Ps John or brother Jerry needs my money.

I am giving because it is my honor.

I am giving because I have recognition that God is doing something supernatural in the spirit between Dr. Jerry Savelle and Pastor John on an eternal assignment with us in Africa!

"A human with human needs that need meeting, while on a holy and eternal assignment"
- this is what has been done!

I access the law of Recognition.

I access the law of Sowing.

I access the law of Honor.

I access the law of Serving - painstakingly and reverently.

I recognize that this kind of giving is now speaking into my future!

It is also speaking into the future of Ps. John and Brother Jerry.

My seed is speaking into my future assignment and my future life.

It is speaking to my future joy and productivity - that which is most personal and most precious to me!

It may not only be something that requires finances.

I may need something other than finances - something else that is personal and precious to me.

Confession



This seed is also speaking to that!
It might be a word spoken for me with kings and commanders!
It could also include anything I may need from God in the future when He will ask me:
"Is there anything I can do for you?"

When circumstances intrude attempting to steal my future, my productivity and my joy from me, then

MY ONGOING GENEROSITY AND DIVINE CONNECTION – WILL NOT PERMIT SUFFOCATION OR DEATH!!!

I may experience:

Suffocating liabilities

Suffocating people

Suffocating circumstances

And the Lord is saying:

If I call on Him - this seed is speaking into my future, my productivity and suffocation and death will not be permitted! In Jesus Name!

This is the Word of the Lord for me!

This seed that we have sown into Ps. John's life, Brother Jerry's life and Brother Joe's life has placed me in a position of divine favor.

I immediately begin to access that divine favor!

I believe and I receive the maximum impact of it in my life.

I have entered into a season where God's favor is upon me.

From the moment that we gave the seed to Ps. John and Brother Jerry we all have the right to access a level of favor before God that we have not had before!

- 1) We will experience supernatural increase and promotion.
- 2) We will experience everything the enemy has stolen from us.
- 3) We will receive honor even in the midst of our adversaries.
- 4) We will increase in assets especially in the area of land and real estate.
- 5) We will experience victories in the midst of great odds against us.
- 6) We will receive recognition even when we may be the least likely to be selected.
- 7) We will experience preferential treatment.
- 8) Our petition will be granted even by ungodly civil authorities.
- 9) Policies, rules and laws will be changed or reversed for our advantage.
- 10) We won't have to fight some battles because God will fight them for us.

This will be a time in which the favor of God will begin to reveal itself to me in little ways but also in big ways!

I am in a new season of favor and the power of God begins to sweep through every area of my life now in the Name of Jesus!

From healing to finances! From influence to changes!

Whatever it takes - God is on my side and He is doing it for me! In Jesus Name!

Sowing season is open, favor is upon me and the miraculous is happening.

The season of blessing and favor is upon me!

I declare it with my mouth! I believe it in my heart!

I live in the power of the spiritual momentum that God has created now.

My sowing has changed my world! I believe it Lord!

Confession



This seed not only answers my purpose and desire for the future, but it has created a safety net to the most precious things for the future. Honor seed does much more than I can ever imagine!

Father, Pastor John has said we are not too late, because the season is open and it will be a season that will replicate and replicate and replicate!

I can do as much sowing as I like because Pastor John's spiritual father is coming back! So I will speak the Words of God - I will walk in the Ways of God - I will do the Works of God!

Lord, I thank You for turning a negative situation into a positive one by extending Brother Jerry's life!

Thank You for using this seed to have Brother Jerry speak into his future. He is coming for Ps. John.

Thank You that this seed has now opened the door to the miraculous for all of us!

Lord I thank you for Ps. John and Sharon and their hearts' desire to do this.

I am believing in the Name of Jesus that this is going to cause manifestations of Your blessing, Your favor and Your miraculous power on their behalf - beyond anything they have ever experienced before!

The prophet's reward! Whatever it involves - in it's entirety! I believe that for Ps. John and Sharon.

Thank You Jesus!!

I am now moving fully into 'Irrational Honor'.

Constance
Sharon



Holy Ghost Words and Fire

Pastor John Bendixen - July 2017

Holy Ghost words of Holy Ghost fire. This is my time, when I wake up I say, "I'm filling my future with words that are inspired by the Holy Spirit," so when I get there, the fire of God is ready to greet me. Not somebody else's will, not somebody else's words, not somebody else's ways. Not some other wonderment that might mislead me. Not something else that the enemy has planned for me that is a pitfall that I might fall into. I declare that I'm walking into a future that is full of power of the Holy Ghost, that's full of the Word of God, that's full of everything that God has got for me in my life. My future is waiting and as I get there I'm getting and I'm bumping into those words. Not just words, but words that have created things for me, when I get there, they are smooth paths
(Proverbs 3:6)

John Bendixen



Freedom from Sin Scriptures and Confessions

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - August 2017

Welcome to this follow up to the 2 messages the Lord had me teach on Sunday 9 and 16 July.

If you are serious about your freedom from all sin then listen to my 2 messages over and over again. Make notes of everything that the Holy Spirit is emphasizing to you.

The Lord just recently said this to me:

"I do not hate sin because I am religious
I hate sin because it harms.

Sin, once at work in men, in all of it's various forms and manifestations, does tremendous harm-hurt - damage - destruction - to people!

It is malignant.

It grows and spreads.

It's invasive.

It's progressive and grows uncontrolled.

If it is not checked it will kill the host it is living in!"

Precious Heritage of Faith people...

The wages of sin is death.

This is not physical death.

This death means: You are cut off from Life!!

You are cut off from the power of God in that area!

He does not cut you from His powerful Life force.

You are His child!

It simply means that in your area of sin His Life is not there even though it can be there.

Ps John recently gave us a definition of sin: 'Twisted Living without God.'

Romans 6:23

For the wages which sin pays is death, but the bountiful free gift of God is eternal life through (in union with) Jesus Christ our Lord.

Jesus came to take away our sin.

In His death and resurrection, He imparts His own life to every one who receives Him.

When I receive Him I receive His very resurrection life into me!

This life in me is so powerful! It has the capability of taking away every sin in me!

The next day John saw Jesus coming to him and said, Look! There is the Lamb of God, Who takes away the sin of the world! John 1: 29

Do you see this?

He took it away! Away from me!!

Sharon Bendixen



The only key here is faith!

Faith in what?

Faith in the truth that His very life in me has the power to take away every sin in me!

How do I have faith for this?

Faith comes by hearing the word of God about your freedom from sin!

Faith is not revealed by the size of your need.

Faith is revealed by the size of His Word in you heart!

These are scriptures and confessions that have been part of my life for many years and faith always rises in my heart whenever sin pops up in my flesh!

Remember:

The Word tells me to do the stripping off of my own sin!

God, in the cross already defeated the power of sin in my life.

Here is the powerful scripture to show this in a magnificent way!

For God has done what the Law could not do, [its power] being weakened by the flesh-the entire nature of man without the Holy Spirit.

*Sending His own Son in the guise of sinful flesh and as an offering for sin, **[God] condemned sin in the flesh [subdued, overcame, deprived it of its power over all who accept that sacrifice]....Romans 8: 3 Amplified***

God, in the cross subdued and overcame all and any sin in my flesh!

He deprived any and every sin of my flesh of it's power !

Now it's up to me to strip them off with my faith!

*Since we have such a huge crowd of men of faith watching us from the grandstands, **let us strip off** anything that slows us down or holds us back, and especially those sins that wrap themselves so tightly around our feet and trip us up; and let us run with patience the particular race that God has set before us. Hebrews 12: 1 Living Bible*

The following scriptures are for your meditation.

It will also really benefit you greatly to listen to my 2 messages on 'Freedom from sin' Then read Romans chapters 6,7, and 8 and ask the Holy Spirit to reveal your freedom from sin to you on a very personal level!

If you don't quit ---you will eventually become fully persuaded in your heart and faith will be revealed and you walk totally free from all the sin that has tripped you up and slowed you down from running the amazing race that God has set before you!

2 Corinthians 5:17

Therefore, if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation; old things have passed away; behold, all things have become new.

Confession



I say:

I am in Christ and I am a new creation. All things have become new.

My previous moral and spiritual condition have gone and the new has come now!

Romans 5:10

For if while we were enemies we were reconciled to God through the death of His Son, it is much more certain, now that we are reconciled, that we shall be saved daily delivered from sin's dominion through His resurrection life.

I say:

I am daily delivered from sin's dominion through the resurrection life of Jesus!!!

Romans 6:4 We were buried therefore with Him by the baptism into death, so that just as Christ was raised from the dead by the glorious [power] of the Father, so we too might [habitually] live and behave in newness of life.

I say:

So just as Christ was raised from the dead by the glorious power of the Father

So I too am raise from sin by that same power and I habitually live and behave in newness of life!!

Romans 6: 14 For sin shall not [any longer] exert dominion over you.

I say:

Sin shall no longer exert dominion over me!

Romans 8:2

For the law of the Spirit of life [which is] in Christ Jesus [the law of our new being] has freed me from the law of sin and of death.

I say:

The law of the spirit of life in me has and is freeing me from the law of sin and death!

Romans 8:13

For if you live according to [the dictates of] the flesh, you will surely die. But if through the power of the [Holy] Spirit you are [habitually] putting to death (making extinct, deadening) the [evil] deeds prompted by the body, you shall [really and genuinely] live forever.

I say:

Through the power of the Holy Spirit within me I am habitually putting to death

**I am deadening - I am making extinct - every evil, twisted deed prompted by my flesh
And I am truly living!**

Confession



Legacy Transfer

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - August 2017

In expectation, in preparation, in celebration,
for the most significant moment of impartation.
I will receive everything God has for me!

I am prepared to change into what the legacy requires,
and to receive everything the legacy is made of.
(I fit the legacy, the legacy doesn't fit me.)

I put the Word in my heart and in my mouth,
I number the days and make every day count,
God has something for me every day until Bro Jerry comes,
This is the time; this is the moment - the countdown.
Day . . .

There's a call in the Spirit for my gifts and my callings.
I recognize, I respond, I give my all.
According to God's pattern:
I will go and I will follow,
(my spiritual leaders as they follow Christ).

It is my time to shine in His Kingdom.
God knows me so very, very well.
Unusual, special, extraordinary blessings (most personal and most precious),
- coming to me, coming on me, overtaking me.
I'm caught up in the glory of these specialized things,
God has extra for me, I have extra for Him.

My Spiritual Family Tree.
Three simple steps,
One, two, three:
The Invitation,
My Transition,
New spiritual desires and energies
(rising - surprising)

It is time for Him to weave into me all the things I need.
I am released, ready and able to receive,
in what I believe,
and to be part of His Holy weave.

I become ...
In this flow of the legacy.
JOY - my spiritual currency,
(A fruit of my recreated spirit, not lying latent but activated!)
By faith I lift up my voice and let JOY flow out,

Sharon Bendixen



I praise You Lord with a victory shout!

Speaking in psalms, hymns and spiritual songs,
making melody in my heart.

Yet another part of the legacy released to me,
to be filled with Your Spirit continuously.

My desire to acquire it all!

Confessions



The Blood Weave

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - April 2018

I have strong faith in the Blood
I have the right to use the Power in the Blood by faith
I operate from a cleansed position
I put my entire life under the flood of the cleansing Blood

The Holy Spirit will make real to me, His way of working this 'mystery' of the wonder-working power of the Blood of Christ, to meet every thrust of Satan.

The basis of my power and authority over all the enemy:

1. The Blood of the Lamb
2. The Word
3. All aspects of my self-life being put to death

I do not limit the power of the Blood of Christ to what I understand

The mystery of the worth and power of His Blood is very great!

I apply it by Faith.

My faith in the Blood is in my heart and in my mouth,

I sprinkle it everywhere there is evidence of pressure, tension and

any kind of satanic activity endeavoring to thwart the complete will of God in my life!

My own mouth hastens the victory greatly!

I continually meet the enemy with the Blood and never release until he flees!

I never quit!

I am not holding out against Satan — he is holding out against me!

The Blood is infallible and His promises sure!

I give bold testimony to the Power of the Blood.

I hold the Blood

I plead the Blood

I sprinkle the Blood

I overcome the enemy by the Blood of the Lamb!

I declare there is power in the Blood of Jesus to set everything right!

I declare that His atoning Blood now works to minister defeat to every evil work of the devil and brings it down to nothing!

I share in Christ's victory over him and I have all the advantage!

Under the protection of the Blood of Christ and with authority vested in me by Christ Himself, I fearlessly notify you, Satan, that you are a defeated foe!

You have no right or power because I am moving against you with the precious Blood of Christ!

I exercise my heritage of spiritual authority.

The unlimited power of the Blood of Jesus is loosed to cast you out!

My total victory is in the powerful virtues of the Blood of Jesus.

Victory by the Blood of the Lamb is the power of my life!

My Father, when You see the Blood of Your Son You will deliver. You promised.

I hold You to Your Word of Justice!

Sharon Bendixen



I live fully with what I've got
I have the Blood of Christ
It is the Ultimate Power Tool for my certain victory!

Protection:

I cover my home with the Blood of Jesus to protect occupants and possessions from any influence that you or your evil spirits would attempt to exert.
I bring to bear the power of the Blood of Jesus to bind you.

Resisting sin:

I resist your dominion over me and I refuse to obey you or let any of my members serve you!

I resist the sins, the appetites, passions and evil desires which you have put upon me by putting the Power of the Blood of Jesus to work on every one!

The Blood now overcomes them and takes them away!

I overcome all fear, depression, oppression, unbelief, wavering and half-heartedness in the same

way — I resist all these with the Power of the precious Blood of Christ!

No matter in what way the enemy comes, whether in discouragement, temptation or sickness — I overcome by the Blood of the Lamb and by the ever-living Word of God!

I take the Blood to overcome Satan and his end time activity.

There is nothing currently at large in this 21st century that is more powerful than the Blood of Jesus!

I also take the Blood to thoroughly prepare me for His Glory.

The Spirit answers to the Blood!

The Spirit of Glory now completes my preparation for the Lord of Glory.

To bring all honor and glory and praise to the God of Glory!

Praise His Holy Name forever and ever!! Hallelujah!

©
Heritage of Faith Ministries International



Declaration for 2019

Pastor John Bendixen & Brother Jerry Savelle - 16 December 2018

Say this every day:

1. Word for 2019 (Brother Jerry & Pastor John)

We are going to experience marvels and wonders
We are going to experience the extraordinary manifestations of the greatness of God &
We are going to see harvesting angels doing work like we have never experienced them before

2. EXECUTION:

Execution is my portion.

I thank you Lord that my execution is:

- accurate
- in time
- on the money
- swift
- without fear
- it has courage and boldness with it
- ...every time

I know exactly:

- when to execute
- who to execute with
- what to execute about

Exactly everything:

- in time
- in order
- in place
- in process

The anointing and spirit and of executing accurately has been released by my spiritual father Pastor John, and it is upon me - I know exactly how to execute.

10 years of harvest is coming my way in 2019.

Harvesting Prayer:

Satan in the Name of Jesus, I command you to release my harvest, that is rightfully mine. Based on the authority of God's Word, I refuse to allow you to hold it back, I refuse to allow you to keep it from me, I refuse to allow you to steal it from me. The Lord of Hosts is backing me and His angels are instructed to assist me. I am laying hold of what rightfully belongs to me. Angels, I release you to go to war over my harvest. I am crying out, my harvest is crying out, I will not be satisfied until my harvest is in my hands. Angels, gather it up. Angels, see to it that it comes to me. I am believing for 'suddenlies'. In the name of Jesus, I will not quit, I will not give up, I will not grow weary, thank You Lord for watching over Your Word, to perform it on my behalf. I receive it, I consider it done and I praise You for it now in Jesus Name.

Confession



These Just Hands

Pastor John Bendixen - 16 January 2024

22 The wealth of the sinner is laid up for the just (Proverbs 13:22 KJV).

I thank You, Lord, that the wealth of sinners is coming into these just hands, into these just hands. Come on, put up all of your hands. Your hands are just. Your hands are just.

All of these just hands that you see, right now, in the Name of Jesus, all that wealth that's out there, it's got to come into the kingdom hands, the just hands. These just hands, that wealth comes into our hands now in Jesus' Name. These are faith words we are speaking to the Father because these are His Words we're speaking to Him.

Now we say, "The wealth of the sinner comes into our hands in Jesus' Name."
Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Glory to Jesus. Praise the Lord.

17 Then you say in your heart, 'My power and the might of my hand have gained me this wealth.' 18 And you shall remember the Lord your God, for it is He who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day (Deuteronomy 8:17-18 NKJV).

This money that God's going to unlock for us is not so that we can turn around and say, "Look how smart I am. Look how great we are. Don't you see how amazing our faith even works?"

It's not about us bragging about our faith.
It's not about us bragging about how great we are.
This is about establishing God's covenant.

Hey, these hands.

Your hands, your hands, your hands are the right kind of hands.

Your hands are the hands that He's bringing the wealth to.

Your hands are the kind of place,
the kind of people,
the kind of purpose that God is looking for.

His covenant people to unlock all of that because He said He will give you the power to get wealth.

He will give you the power to get wealth.

Put your hands up again.

Say, "I have the power to get wealth. My Father has given me the power to get wealth.

So, wealth, come to me now in Jesus' Name."

Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Hallelujah. Thank You, Lord. Thank You, Lord. Thank You, Lord.

Thank You, Jesus. Thank You, Jesus.

John Bendixen





PREPARATION & READINESS

Important extracts from Pastor John's Preparation and Readiness message for Witbank!

We have to live in the hope with the faith that we are the now generation!

The word that the Lord has given me is:

PREPARATION AND READINESS FOR THIS CHURCH!

I am here this morning to give you a message - that's all of us — from the Lord
That in this year of 2016, this Witbank church –the word for us is we must be Prepared and
we must become Ready for something that God has for the Witbank Church

I say to you under the guidance and the inspiration and the leading of the Holy Spirit:
Revelation 2 v 7 is what God wants me to say to you!

7 He who is able to hear let him listen to and give heed to what the Spirit says to the
assemblies (churches). To him who overcomes and is victorious), I will grant to eat [of the
fruit] of the tree of life, which is in the paradise of God.

To every church He gives a different message, so this is His message to you by the Holy
Spirit:

He who has ears to hear, let him decide for himself today to go with God this year to
become prepared and to be ready to flow with the things that God has for this Witbank
Church, which things will be unveiled in the weeks and the months to come
You need to make that decision!

I say to you church in 2016,

This cannot be a year - I am telling you by the Spirit of God - where you may think and
decide for yourself that you have got to follow your own vision.

God is placing a spiritual marker into this earth and into this Church this morning!

There is something that He wants to do in this Witbank Church. I will not miss the time
when God says, "It's my time in Witbank now," and I'm still waiting for it to come to pass
in some future generation! The time has arrived now!

So let me tell you: **You have to choose to obey God before He's going to give you
revelation!**

You are not going to get the revelation until you obey God!

He is not going to reveal things about Himself to people that are not going to follow Him!

I say that you are here in this church this morning because you are a witness of this
message and God has brought you to this Church this morning to be a witness of this
message whether you choose or not.

I believe all of you have already chosen and will continue to choose and that's why you
are here this morning.

I have an encouragement for you this year.

My encouragement is this:

**Make this an extraordinary year and stop looking at your past experiences of church and
say that I believe that I am going to be a now generation person.**

Why don't you make a decision this year to say, "I am not going to allow distractions to

Message of Hope



keep me from being in Church on a Sunday.”

I promise you that when the season gets to be as important as it is then distractions are the

first things that the enemy will go to!

“If I can distract you...go here rather...go there...do this...do that...oh you’ve become wealthy, why don’t you rather buy this, buy that, use it now, hobby here, hobby there, do that, family issues, family pressures... all kind of things that can distract you and many of them can be very meaningful issues.” Meaningful does not make them eternal!

I will tell you this church, that God has placed in me a strategy of how to prepare us this year and I will be releasing some of it in the weeks ahead but I want to tell you that the choice is going to be yours. A decision to obey God is not just, “Oh well, ok then, I decide...”

The decision is: The pastor, the government of the lord Jesus is calling you to prepare you and ready you. Are you coming?

So if the Pastor says it is going to be a Tuesday night after prayer for 1 hour

I don’t think I am coming to prayer and I don’t think I am coming for that 1 hour because my life is a bit busy, I am tired.

This is where the rubber meets the road. This is where obedience really matters.

When we are sitting talking like this this morning it is easy to make the decision — “Yes I’ll obey,” but when it gets to August this year and September and October and we are still preparing and there are still things to be done... Then you can’t say, “The year has been a long year, I am ready to quit!”

Please don’t take this approach, “I’ve been round church for many years, I’ve done many things, this is just another year.” I am telling you it’s not!

Romans 12:1-2

So here’s what I want you to do, God helping you: Take your everyday, ordinary life — your sleeping, eating, going-to-work, and walking-around life — and place it before God as an

offering. Embracing what God does for you is the best thing you can do for him. 2 Don’t become so well adjusted to your culture that you fit into it without even thinking. Instead, fix your attention on God. You’ll be changed from the inside out. Readily recognize what he wants from you, and quickly respond to it. Unlike the culture around you, always dragging you down to its level of immaturity, God brings the best out of you, develops well-formed maturity in you.

This year, when you are faced with choices

Go here, go there, do this, do that...

Make a choice for preparation and readiness rather than the choice of the culture that says do what you feel like doing!

Can I say it again - in this year please don’t do what you feel like doing! Make a choice to obey God!

Messiah



I have brought a message this morning.

This is a message to Witbank.

The message to Johannesburg is a different message.

God has given me different instructions for them.

He has shown me what the result of these messages will do in the churches, Hallelujah, please be strong, please be faithful, please take up your place. It is my desire and my call to you by the Holy Spirit.

Message Highlights



INTERVENTION

Sunday 17 January, 2016 — Joburg Ps John

Acts 9:1-8 Amplified Bible

1 Meanwhile Saul, still drawing his breath hard from threatening and murderous desire against the disciples of the Lord, went to the high priest
2 And requested of him letters to the synagogues at Damascus [authorizing him], so that if he found any men or women belonging to the Way [of life as determined by faith in Jesus Christ], he might bring them bound [with chains] to Jerusalem.
3 Now as he traveled on, he came near to Damascus, and **suddenly a light from heaven flashed around him,**
4 And he fell to the ground. Then he heard a voice saying to him, Saul, Saul, why are you persecuting Me [harassing, troubling, and molesting Me]?
5 And Saul said, Who are You, Lord? And He said, I am Jesus, Whom you are persecuting. It is **dangerous and it will turn out badly for you to keep kicking against the goad [to offer vain and perilous resistance].**
6 Trembling and astonished he asked, Lord, what do You desire me to do? The Lord said to him, But arise and go into the city, and you will be told what you must do.
7 The men who were accompanying him were unable to speak [for terror], hearing the voice but seeing no one.
8 Then Saul got up from the ground, but though his eyes were opened, he could see nothing; so they led him by the hand and brought him into Damascus.

1. In verse 3 you will see that, "Suddenly a light from heaven"
So we can see that when God intervenes He always brings light
So where there was darkness He always brings light.

2. In verse 4 it says, "then He heard a voice"
The next thing that will happen with an intervention is that
God speaks and you will hear clearly!
There is no misunderstanding about what His will is when God intervenes in your life.

3. Then He heard a voice saying to him, "Saul, Saul, why are you persecuting Me?"
The intervention may challenge your intended purpose and direction!
And so when God intervenes, He may ask you the question: "**Why are you?**"
So God may be asking you WHY you are doing certain things in your life.

4. **The reason for the intervention is made known**
God is intervening because He wants you to know why He is intervening in your life. It is for change.

I believe and I know that God is intervening in this body of believers and it means that He is intervening in your life. Intervention by definition means that God is going to challenge us with a question, "Why are you?"
We will then ask Him a question: "Who are You to be to us now?"
He is then going to make His intervention clear to us and we will be required to change our purpose and direction.

*Messiah
Heritage of Faith Ministries*



It is my declaration:

That you have the courage and you have the boldness to change your direction in your life at this season of your life!

5. Then verse 6: Trembling and astonished he asked, "Lord, what do you want me to do?" I want you to see.

At this time it is acceptable to God that you may ask questions.

So questions may be asked because intervention is direct and intended for change!

6. A response of obedience and submission to His will is expected!

The Lord said to him: Arise and go into the city and you will be told what you must do!

This was not a suggestion this was a command! Obedience was expected!

7. It leads to immediate and specific action!

God's intervention will always lead to immediate and specific action!

8. It may require further spiritual understanding that comes through prayer and fasting, which incorporates separation and meditation.

Intervention is such a powerful force in our lives - It represents Jesus to you.

God addressed Saul and He said: "Saul, if you keep doing this, it's going to go badly for you, because you are going against Me!"

Saul still had a choice; he could choose not to serve the God that confronted him on the road to Damascus or he could choose to go with God.

I believe that in a moment of intervention, everybody here will recognise Jesus as Lord in his or her lives, and you will choose to follow Him and become obedient to Him!

Message of His will



Intercession Revived in a Now Generation -
Thursday 14 January, 2016 by Ps. Sharon Bendixen

A tremendous time for it now!
Allow Me to come to flow with you in this
I am ready
It is the present day ministry of Jesus
At this time My response to your prayers will be spectacular — this
includes intercession
There are times and seasons where prayers and intercession are to be made to prepare for
things that (in your time) seem a long time
coming
And this is necessary
But then there are seasons and times where prayers and intercessions are to made in a
now time in a now generation
A set time and season for things to come to pass and to suddenly manifest
In My time — and the response to those prayers and intercessions are immediate and
quick and sudden
This is that time!
No delays at this time
You call - I come
You cry - I hear, I answer
This is such a time
That's why you can go in for it all
I have brought time to this point
There is nothing that will be withheld from you at this time according to all My plans and
purposes for now
It is time for everything to be revived
My zeal will perform this

Spectacular= beautiful in a dramatic and eye-catching way
Strikingly large and obvious; impressive; magnificent; splendid;
dazzling; remarkable; sensational; outstanding; memorable;
unforgettable; eye-catching; breathtaking; arresting; glorious; out of this world; A visually
striking performance and display
An event produced on a large scale with striking effects.

My message of high lights



March 2017 Church Fast Focus

Monday 13 March - Friday 17 March

To all the precious people of Heritage of Faith,

The focus of this fast is to prepare our hearts for brother Jerry's coming.

Ps John said recently that all of the honor and glory for what is going to happen when brother Jerry comes goes to Jesus, but it is Jesus that is sending brother Jerry to us! Brother Jerry is the messenger of Jesus and he is coming with a message from Jesus for us.

This event is worthy of preparation!

Just as the Shunammite woman prepared a chamber for the man of God - just as we have prepared a spiritual chamber for brother Jerry with our honor seed.

So we now prepare the chambers of our hearts that our hearts may receive everything that the Lord has prepared for us!

The Lord has encouraged us to come to these meetings in childlike anticipation.

He has asked us to come with humility, trusting Him completely in what He is going to say and do.

Matthew 18:3-4 Amplified Bible

3 And said, Truly I say to you, unless you repent (change, turn about) and become like little children [trusting, lowly, loving, forgiving], you can never enter the kingdom of heaven [at all].

4 Whoever will humble himself therefore and become like this little child [trusting, lowly, loving, forgiving] is greatest in the kingdom of heaven.

Pray: "Father I ask you to restore to me this childlikeness!

I change today and I become like a little child - trusting, lowly, loving and forgiving!

I enter fully into all that You have prepared for me."

One way to humble ourselves is through fasting and praying.

Psalms 35:13

I humbled my soul with fasting and my prayer.

Choosing humility causes God to lift you up!

1 Peter 5:5 Living Bible

And all of you serve each other with humble spirits, for God gives special blessings to those who are humble, but sets himself against those who are proud. 6 If you will humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, in his good time he will lift you up.

Humility is a fruit - a product of your recreated spirit!

Galatians 5:22-23

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,

Messenger of
Heritage of Faith
Ministries



Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.

Meekness is interchangeable with humility. Some translations say "humility."

That means **you can** be humble!

Humility includes walking in constant forgiveness toward everyone.

Humility includes being free from bitterness, anger, animosity, ill feeling, spite, vengeance, jealousy, envy toward anyone.

It includes not comparing yourself with other people.

It includes thinking more highly of others than you do of yourself.

It is not self-seeking.

Humility is NOT beating yourself up over your sin and weakness and failures!

It is confidently and instantly receiving forgiveness and experiencing cleansing from all sin!

1 Corinthians 13 is a beautiful picture of the meekness of Jesus

Read this chapter aloud during your fast and let the words sink deep into your heart!

During this fast you can pray the following prayer every day:

"Heavenly Father, may Your great goodness be known to me.

Take from my heart, every **kind** and **form** and degree of pride.

Awaken in me the deepest depth and truth of humility!

I trust the power of Your Holy Spirit's work in me to show me and help me to be free from every pride!"

Pray this from the bottom of your heart.

Break bread and partake of the body and the Blood of Jesus as you prepare your hearts in sincerity with the Lord!

We encourage you to do this fast as an entire family.

Decide what you are going to fast.

For example:

Turn the television off during these 5 days.

Eat only grains and pulses and vegetables.

Go off sugar completely.

Quit coffee.

Fasting is only effective with prayer.

Speak the word for this year - speak to the Lord.

Pray in your heavenly language.

Do these things every day.

Set aside special times.

If you are single then be in contact with the people in your prayer connect group.

Families', reach out to the people that you know are alone, to encourage them and include them!

Let us do this fast mindful of one another!

Message
Herbert
H. Herbert



Examples in Scripture of people who prepared their hearts before the Lord, for special occasions:

Joshua 1:10-11

*Then Joshua commanded the officers of the people, saying, Pass through the camp and command the people, **prepare your provisions, for within three days you shall pass over this Jordan to go in to take possession of the land which the Lord your God is giving you to possess.***

Joshua 3:5

*And Joshua said to the people, **sanctify yourselves [that is, separate yourselves for a special holy purpose], for tomorrow the Lord will do wonders among you.***

Here were God's people who recognized the time of God for them.
They received instructions and got ready for this great event!
The Amplified Bible says they prepared themselves for a special and a holy purpose!

We are preparing our hearts, because in just a few short weeks brother Jerry is coming to the spiritual chamber, which we prepared for him, with our honor seed!

The Word of the Lord comes through Brother Jerry

"Let me tell you something that the Lord said to me when Joe told me what you and Sharon wanted to do and you can take this back to the people:
Remember in the Old Testament when the woman went to her husband and said: The prophet is coming - we need to build him a chamber - a prophet's chamber - you know - build him a little place to stay.

And what the Lord said to me was this:

They didn't wait until the prophet got there!

That chamber was a seed into his life - into his ministry

And they didn't wait until he got there and then build a chamber

They did that before he got there

And the Lord said - [when Joe told me what you wanted to do] -

He said: You tell them - This is building the chamber for the prophet

This was done before I even got there

And then once he got there - that seed produced the miraculous!

And I am believing that this is what this seed is going to do!

That this is the prophet's chamber that you - John and Sharon and the people in the Church have prepared.

And then when I do come I believe it's going to manifest in the miraculous!

Ps John: Amen, Brother Jerry

Brother Jerry: I want you to take this back to the people!

Us: Yes we will, Brother Jerry - It's branded in us."

Messengers of High Moments



Brother Jerry's Prayer over the seed: The Prophet's Reward

26 September 2016

[This is for all of us together –not just for Ps John and Ps Sharon]

“Well Father—I receive this with **humility** and with joy because I know what it represents and I am deeply touched by it Lord and I want you Holy Spirit to convey to every person who sowed in this.

Let them know how **deeply touched** I am by this and what a special significant seed this is to us.

And Lord – just like You said to me: I want them to know that this represents the prophets chamber in preparation of His coming...

And Lord I am expecting the same thing to take place when I do arrive as happened in this story of this woman and this man - building that chamber for the prophet

And once he got there - it opened the door to the miraculous for the people who built that chamber.

And I'm believing that this is going to open the door to the miraculous for the people who built this chamber.

And Lord I thank you for John and Sharon and their hearts desire to do this and how **deeply touched** I am by that and I am just believing in the Name of Jesus that this is going to cause manifestations of Your blessing, Your favor and Your miraculous power on their behalf beyond anything they have ever experienced before!

The prophet's reward!

I don't know what all is involved in that Lord but when you give to a prophet you are entitled to the prophet's reward.

There's a whole lot more involved in that than what I know at this moment but whatever it involves - in its entirety! I believe that for John and Sharon

Thank You Jesus!”

Please note that Brother Jerry says: I receive this **with humility**.

He received what we did for him with HUMILITY!

As we come to be with him for these 3 days we receive him with humility!

We receive all he has to say like little children.

We receive all he is going to do by the inspiration of the Holy Spirit, with humility!

Brother Jerry was **deeply touched** by what we did, therefore we will have hearts that are deeply touched by everything he comes to say and do among us!

As you fast and pray, declare that the door to the miraculous is open to you!

Declare the favor and the blessing and the miraculous power of God for you beyond anything you have ever experienced before!

With much love,

Ps John and Sharon

Ps Sharon
Ps John
Heritage of Faith Ministries



Heritage of Faith Church Consecration Fast

Monday 10 July to Friday 14 July 2017

by Ps Sharon Bendixen

During this week of fasting we will be focusing on consecrating our lives to the will and plan of God for our lives at this time.

Another word for consecration is commitment.

The prayer of consecration is not a one-time prayer. The prayer of consecration is a prayer you pray throughout your life. You will only be able to follow God's plan for your life if you constantly maintain an attitude of consecration and surrender to the Lord's will, whatever it might be.

There seems to be a lack of **deep** consecration to do God's will among some Christians today. God's plan for their lives is hindered and many of His blessings are not experienced because they haven't fully consecrated themselves to do God's will instead of their own.

As you are fasting take time to consider your own consecration to the Lord. Consider whether you are able to say from your heart, "Lord, I'll do whatever you ask me to do. I will go where you want me to go. I will stay where you want me to stay'.

God wants us fully surrendered to His will. He knows if we are not willing to obey Him in one area, that unwillingness will carry over into other areas of our lives and will hinder us from running the race he has set before us.

The devil will bid high for you! He'll use his best temptations to try to keep you from obeying God.

If you have never fully surrendered everything to the Lord, you stand in danger of being persuaded by the devil's temptations to pursue your own will and fleshly inclinations and desires and lose out on God's best for you!

Some Christians think of all they need to give up in order to follow the Lord's plans for them!

It doesn't cost to obey God! It Pays!

It will cost us not to obey God!

It's so good over in the perfect will of God, where you're fully surrendered, fully dedicated, fully submitted to the will of God! It's just so much better to obey God!

Here is a prayer of commitment that Ps John and I have been using for many years.

Speak this to the Lord from your heart everyday.

Do this as often as you can because the words will begin to penetrate your heart and cause your consecration to become deeper.

That is the power of your speaking!

Message of Heritage of Faith Ministries



**"Lord, I present myself to You.
May Your will be done in my life.
May I never forget that I have surrendered all that I am to You.
I commit myself to be one whom You can use—consecrated and separated to Your
plans and purposes!
I'll pay the price of denying my flesh.
When you call me to pray I will pray, day or night!
If I am never seen of men and I always work behind the scenes, still I will be faithful.
I lay aside all personal ambition.
I'll be one who walks in the Spirit and in Your perfect will.
In Jesus Name, Your will shall be done in my heart, in my life and in my
assignment!!"**

As you and I daily choose to obey God's will and run the race He has set before us, we will be a blessing to many and God will lead us to a wide open place; a place of abundance and deep fulfillment in every area of our lives!!

Some scriptures to meditate on:

Jesus Himself prayed a prayer of commitment to the Father!

....Not as I will, but as You will....v42...Thy will be done. Matthew 26: 39

Look here, you who say, " Today or tomorrow we are going to a certain town and will stay there a year. We will do business there and make a profit."

How do you know what your life will be like tomorrow?

Your life is like the morning fog---it's here a little while, then it's gone.

What you ought to say is, " If the Lord wants us to, we will live and do this or that."

Otherwise you are boasting about your own plans, and all such boasting is evil.

Remember, it is sin to know what you ought to do and then not do it.

James 4: 13-15 NLT

.....he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides and remains forever. 1 John 2: 17 Amplified Bible

*My prayer of
commitment
to God*



Powerful Speaking Spirit

Ps John Bendixen - 18 June 2017

The Good News is that you can be restored from within your spirit into your natural world. You can be restored to the place that the first speaking spirit that was born lived in. When you receive Jesus as Lord and Saviour into your heart, you still have challenges with everything that your natural environment challenges you with, right? But your spirit man is restored to equal part that the original speaking spirit on the earth was born to. All you must do is you must believe that you are this powerful.

God has a plan for you and for me and his plans for all of us together is to be these powerful speaking spirits. Powerful creatures on the earth who believe what God says and who begin to behave and operate on the earth the way God said they must operate. And when we speak with our voices, our voices can speak with the authority of God and every circumstance, every situation must bow and obey the Word of God. Because we cannot enter into the realm of the spirits, the spirits must enter into our realm, and those spirits, those rulers of unseen spirits, that have authorities in the heavenlies, they are looking for human bodies everywhere that they can attach themselves to and do their poisonous work into their bodies and use their bodies to do the work they want them to do.

The enemy of God is always trying to make people naked, because then they are ashamed. So God went and He said, the price of treason is the price of blood. Other animals will die; their inferior skins will become your covering. And from that day till the day Jesus died there were always the price of blood for the sins of these people, there was always the price of blood. Until Jesus came, and then he came as a representation of a creature, became the spoken Word that said, this is the representation of a lamb who is an innocent, clean, pure creature that has harmed nobody and has no sin on him and he will die as a lamb, sinless and spotless. And when his blood is shed then all other creatures who receive the price that this creature paid, my Son, and receive the power of the blood that was shed. The living power of restoration to what? To the same place that living creatures were before. If you believe in the Blood and you believe in my Son, you are restored to the same place that the same creature that was on the earth, what is that? Where I walk, where I talk, what I do, I have the same authority in my words and in my life as the creature did. It means anything that comes into my environment I have authority over it. What do I have to do? I have to believe. I have to believe that the spirit that is renewed in me, that's got the life of Christ in me, my spirit man is restored, he is renewed to pure righteousness. I don't have to try and behave as righteous anymore. The minute I receive Jesus, I became righteous, that means I have absolute right standing before God.

The first thing that happens, is when you receive Jesus as Lord and Saviour, you make a declaration to all the unseen ones in the spirit realm and all the authorities in the heavenly that I've made a choice and it is not you.

When I receive Jesus through grace, I become what he says, for we are his workmanship created in Christ Jesus. For what? Good works, which God prepared beforehand that we should walk in them.

Will you make this declaration with me? Say, Jesus you are my Lord and Saviour, you live in



my heart, therefor I declare that the words that come out of my mouth are faith filled words, I agree with your Word and I am a powerful speaking spirit and my environment must submit to the Word of God that is in my mouth, in Jesus' Name

We as a people have access to the throne room of God because Jesus is in us, we have the boldness, the confidence to come before God just the same way as Jesus sitting right next to God. We have that same access to Heavenly Father that Jesus has. We have no business speaking like the world speaks, we've got to speak as powerful speaking spirits.

Message of Highlights



The Invitation - Pastor John Bendixen, July 2017

[a request to participate or to be present or take part in something]

The time of God has come and a space is created for Pastor John & Sharon and for Heritage of Faith. Now they have been seen and their voices will be heard in the spirit realm.

The invitation is open to all to come.

God has had Ps John spiritually make a declaration to invite into the spirit realm and release the people of Heritage of Faith in the natural realm to make invitations to people to come to God, to come to church, to come to life.

Absolute clarion call into the Spirit:

People of Heritage of Faith, honoured guests, you are invited to come to a banquet that God has prepared for us. You are invited to be part of everything that God is doing in this ministry between now and when Brother Jerry comes in February 2018.

Luke 14:15-27 (NLT)

Those with excuses will not eat at the banquet.

Excuses:

- 1) I have bought a field and must inspect it. (Future)
I can't make it to this invitation, I'm too busy doing things that relate to investing in my future.
- 2) I just bought five pair of oxen and I want to try them out. (Productivity)
This relates to productivity, business life, function of living and actually the act of living. When your living life becomes more important than the invitation of God you will not taste of his banquet.
- 3) I just got married so I can't come. (Relationships)
When any relationship become more important to what God has called you to do.

Ps John, "I want you to hear it from me upfront, you are excused. But don't come and say I want to eat from the banquet of the Spirit Life of this church when you have been excusing yourself".

To you who tasted of The Banquet, and have chosen to be part of this, God is also making this announcement:

Go into the highways and the bi ways, go into the streets and the alleys of the town and invite the poor, the cripple, the blind and the lame. Go and call the people and go tell the people that there is a move of the Spirit of God that is happening in the partnership with Jerry Savelle and Heritage of Faith. Those people that will not make excuses, go and find them and invite them as my honoured guests. You may go and invite anybody that you like to come to these meetings. Tell them there is a place for you to come, come to The Banquet of God's house where you can feed and drink in the Spirit. Come!

Anybody that wants to come and be part of the move of God and the Spirit of God – it is open doors. There are no offenses; there are no judgements; there are no issues. There is



nothing on The Table that is standing between the people that are in the highways and the bi-ways from coming into the Banquet feast.

I'm asking you to go out and go get those people. The instruction of God is, bring them, urge anyone you find to come, so the house will be full.

You are released, you have become anointed to become the mouthpiece. You become the voice of God wherever you go. Words that you may have spoken before that may have made no effect, they will be powerful now. They will move on people's hearts; they will touch people's minds; they will touch people's ears that have not been able to hear before. Now they will be able to hear.

Message of High Lights



Corporate New Sound in Praise and Worship

Ps Sharon Bendixen - 29 July 2017

We are in a process of changing our sound by the instruction of the Holy Spirit who has told us that we have to find our sound that He wants us to have. He does not want us having a sound that He has given other places. He wants us to have our own sound and so we're in the process with the whole worship group – smashing the box.

You're going to hear different sounds and you're gonna to hear different songs and things are gonna be new to you.

The Lord has given us a way of bringing in a completely different sound so that we can help our own ears to not hear the same sound we've been hearing for years. God is being radical with us. So thank you for cooperating with us and understanding. We're still gonna own every song, we're still gonna enter into every song, because the words of the songs that we are going to bring are going to be words you're gonna want to say to God as well as sing to God. God the Holy Spirit in us and He's going to anoint everything that we're going to do today. Every sound – and we're going to enter in and He's going to come and presence Himself with us today in such an amazing way and we are confident. We are confident because our confidence is in Him.

There's power in sound from heaven. We give him our natural – our instrument, whether it's the voice or the strings or the drums or the percussion and God anoints it. In this house, He anoints it and more and more deliverance from demonic activity in our lives. There's the pruning and cleansing quality of sound and song that we partake of. Because sound and song is on the table too..

I'd like to encourage you in some things – especially when we had quite a lengthy worship session like this morning and it's such a good exercise for you to train yourself spiritually to focus and concentrate spiritually to stay with God in your heart with the song and the sounds. Otherwise you might find yourself drifting out. So this is meant for you – a long worship session like this – is meant for you as a spirit-being, to be able to train your spirit to stay in the spirit – stay with your heart in the song – let your ears continue to listen to the sound when there is no singing and there's just sounds. It's a spiritual exercise for you – it's part of your spiritual preparation and it's an opportunity for you to enlarge, to flourish in your worship. To flourish means to expand, to get bigger in your capacity, to be capacious – a beautiful English word – to become more capacious, enlarge yourself to stay longer.

Ps John:

The ministry of the psalmist that is working through Ps Sharon and the rest of the team, is evident, that we are wanting to develop a sound in the spirit that our words and the flow of the Spirit are combining to help what the rest of the service is gonna look like and create a platform for dynamic, Spirit-filled, powerful teaching of the Word of God.

Sharon Bendixen



What's on the table?

Ps Sharon Bendixen - August 2017

The invitation has already been extended.

The Banquet has begun.

Now come by faith.

Decide to believe it in your heart and speak it with your mouth.

Because I believe I've been invited, I say to the Lord often, "Thank You for the invitation, I've accepted, I come to eat."

What's on the table?

Faith is on the table.

Faith is the first thing to give your attention to and partake of.

Because all of the partaking of everything else that is on the Table can only be partaken of by faith. Faith is the very first thing that's on the Table.

Faith is a choice!

Were I'm finding my heart hard, I say *"I believe, help me in my unbelief"* (Mark 9:24).

What's on the table?

Words are on the Table.

Feast, Ad libitum, as much as you want to feast on the Word of God, you can, because there is an endless supply of His words. He is releasing, withholding nothing, there's so Word.

A continual feast regardless of circumstances:

"I relish and feast on the abundance of Your house, You cause me to drink of the stream of Your pleasures!" (Psalm 36:8)

You must partake.

Partake means 'take your share', take what's yours, take what's on the table, take ad libitum.

Ad libitum, as much as you want, your words are coming to me in abundance and then I found these words, I eat them, 16 When your words showed up, I ate them - swallowed them whole. What a feast!" (Jeremiah 15:16 MSG) *"When your words showed up, I swallowed them whole, what a feast."*

When Words about freedom, about freedom from sin, about faith, about protection, about healing, about consecration shows up, when it shows up, I eat them, I swallow them whole.

What's on the table?

Joy is on the table.

"Your words are to me pure joy. When they show up I eat up, when they show up, when they show up, I eat up" (Jeremiah 15:16).

What kind of Banquet is this? What kind of Table is this? What kind of Feast is this?"
It's spiritual".

God is a spirit, God sent His Holy Spirit with spiritual endowments.

Heritage of Faith Ministries International



1 Corinthians 10:4 (AMP)

And they all drank the same spiritual (supernaturally given) drink. For they drank from a spiritual Rock which followed them [produced by the sole power of God Himself without natural instrumentality], and the Rock was Christ.

What kind of food is it? Spiritual. What kind of drink is it? Spiritual.

You're not going to find it in the natural, Faith is the substance of things that you hope for and the evidence of things you can't see (Hebrews 11:1). You cannot see what's on The Table with your natural eyes.

It's to be partaken of and experienced because you come to the table. You come to sit at that throne around the table that you've been invited to as an honoured guest. You come by faith to come and sit and drink and eat. You eat Spirit Words and you drink Spirit Life. You've got to believe that you are going to experience it.

They were all served the same spiritual drink and they were all served the same spiritual food, but not all partook. People that are going to be spiritual are going to partake.

That's going to put some loving pressure that the Lord applies on you to actually have a living relationship with the Lord, for yourself. Are you coming?"

Your connection to God is coming listening, yielding, believing.
Faith for Every area of your life.
And faith comes to you by hearing His messages into your heart.

What is the Lord asking of me?"

Every day, engage fully with Pastor John's messages and pray in the Spirit every day to exercise its superhuman power in you. Taken things from Pastor John's message of each Sunday and make it your own. What are you hearing Him say to you from these messages? So, there's pressure on you to develop your spiritual listening, your spiritual hearing. Jesus said, "My sheep know my voice" (John 10:27). So there's no such thing as, "I can't hear Him speak to me"

Desire it, start to want to, get hungry, find scriptures, meditate, pray in the Spirit.
Go to somebody that you know - that will help you.
Catch up by due diligence.
Give Him your all

Messages of His Spirit



2020 Church Fast

27 January 2020 - 02 February 2020

Just some of Ps John and Sharon's personal thoughts and studies for this fast

To fast means without food...abstinence from food or drink entirely if the fast lasted but a single day...or from customary or choice nourishment if it continued several days
----Thayers Lexicon

Pastor John: "We are now fully in preparation to get our spirit man and our souls, our intensity, our focus, ready for when Brother Jerry is going to come"

Some key points to think on...

Fasting doesn't change God

Fasting the bible way sensitizes you spiritually to hear more clearly and see more clearly and know more surely.....for 2020

Make the most of it...be more intense

Whatever you have fasted on a church fast before...do more...

PURPOSE OF THE FAST...

This is our spiritual preparation to be spiritually ready to receive all the Lord has intended for us to have through the new open door in supernatural increase...

To make the progress we are supposed to make in:

Project Strike

Project Conditioning

Project Celebration

To encounter and experience everything He has planned

To sensitize ourselves spiritually to flow with Him with music ministry

And to have ears to hear what the Holy Spirit is saying to us as He brings words to us through the ministry of Brother Jerry

And to have greater expectation for the new we have not seen or heard or experienced before from Brother Jerry

That we be not ashamed and shrink from the very Person of the Holy Spirit when He manifests Himself through His anointed vessels, Pastor John and Brother Jerry...

To humble our soul...our intellect, our will and our emotions...

To cause our spirit to be dominant

Our soul subject to our spirit man

So we are spiritually prepared

Giving ourselves every day to intermittent praying and praising while abstaining from our usual food of choice

Wonderful scriptures about fasting...

Matthew 18:1-4

¹ At the same time came the disciples unto Jesus, saying, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven?

² And Jesus called a little child unto him, and set him in the midst of them,

My message of Holy Spirit



³ *And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.*

⁴ *Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven. KJV*

HUMBLE OURSELVES WITH FASTING.....A BEAUTIFUL THING !!!!

GET OUR HEARTS READY

LIKE A LITTLE CHILD PREPARING TO RECEIVE FROM A MAN SENT TO US BY GOD HIS SHADOW---OUR EXPECTATION IS FROM THE LORD---OUR RECOGNITION IS FROM THE LORD---HE DOES USE MEN WITH GIFTS FROM JESUS TO FLOW THROUGH ...EVEN THEIR SHADOW !!!!!
MESSAGE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Psalm 10:17... Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the humble: thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to hear: KJV

The Holy Spirit can **say** when we fast

He can always say....we are all too often taken up with the affairs of life and are not listening....however when we specially purpose in our heart to fast and pray to listen closely to the Holy Spirit then He will not be silent !!!!

We can rest assured He will have His say when we fast and pray...this scripture confirms this...

Acts 13:2-4

² *As they ministered to the Lord, and fasted, the Holy Ghost said, Separate me Barnabas and Saul for the work whereunto I have called them.*

³ *And when they had fasted and prayed, and laid their hands on them, they sent them away.*

⁴ *So they, being sent forth by the Holy Ghost, departed unto Seleucia; and from thence they sailed to Cyprus. KJV*

There are many examples of 'a people ' joining together in a special time of fasting for various purposes....always with a specific goal/outcome in mind...to hear what the Lord will say and do

It was almost always for deliverance from trouble, affliction...difficulty...danger...threat...great need...

Ezra 8:21...Then I proclaimed a fast there, at the river of Ahava, that we might humble ourselves before our God, to seek of him a right way for us, and for our little ones, and for all our substance. KJV

Esther 4:16...Go, gather together all the Jews that are present in Shushan, and fast ye for me, and neither eat nor drink three days, night or day: I also and my maidens will fast likewise; and so will I go in unto the king, which is not according to the law: and if I perish, I perish. KJV

Daniel knew there were certain things that should come to pass and he set his own face to fast and pray



Daniel 9:3-4

³ And I set my face unto the Lord God, to seek by prayer and supplication, with fasting, and sackcloth, and ashes:

⁴ And I prayed unto the Lord my God, and made my confession, and said, O Lord, the great and dreadful God, keeping the covenant and mercy to them that love him, and to them that keep his commandments; KJV

Matthew 9:14-15

¹⁴ Then came to him the disciples of John, saying, Why do we and the Pharisees fast oft, but thy disciples fast not?

¹⁵ And Jesus said unto them, Can the children of the bridechamber mourn, as long as the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken from them, and then shall they fast. KJV

Bible dictionary on NT fasting from this verse....

FAST=NT:3522=NESTEUO=to abstain from food

"So long as the bridegroom is with them, they cannot fast; the days will come, however, when the bridegroom will be taken from them, and then they will fast." Through the addition of these statements, which clearly have a Christological orientation (cf. the double reference to "the bridegroom"), the meaning of the pericope shifts. It no longer gives a theological-eschatological justification for the fact that Jesus' disciples could not fast, since the era of salvation has dawned; rather, the situation of the Church after the death of Jesus is now contrasted with the time when Jesus was still on earth, and the pericope seeks to explain the (new) practice of fasting to Christians (who are now represented by the disciples of Jesus) within the framework of the early church's "crucifixion-and-death Christology"

It thus seeks to justify the new Christian practice of fasting in contrast to that of Judaism (as whose representatives the disciples of the Pharisees now appear alongside the disciples of John), which possessed an essentially different motivation.

Jesus does not reject fasting per se; on the contrary, he lends it (along with prayer and almsgiving) great religious significance.

He does, however, oppose hypocritical fasting, which is done simply to be seen and praised by others (cf. v. 16 a).

In its place, he calls for fasting in which the orientation is completely toward God (as is the case with every true act of piety Fasting should, therefore, take place "in private" (v. 18: and be marked by "joy," which "corresponds strikingly well with the wedding motif in the saying on fasting"

Some guidelines of things to declare while we fast and pray

**Pastor John: We are now fully in preparation to get our spirit man and our souls, our intensity, our focus, ready for when Brother Jerry is going to come
It's a time in our lives where God has chosen to accelerate our purpose
We treat today as a holy day...**

I want to be one of those vessels that's ready to receive from him.

Wesleyan Heritage Ministries



I am one of those ordinary people that is going to go out and put my mat out so that his shadow can fall across me.

I do recognize when God is using a vessel. I want something from God through that vessel because Peter's shadow could heal no one, it's only God that could heal someone when Peter's shadow fell on them.

My expectation is not from the man, my expectation is from God through the man.
Hallelujah.

I am a son of God.

I'm going to get everything that God wants me to have.

I am free from everything that holds me back in my life because I am a son of God, in Jesus name. Hallelujah, hallelujah. When the devil wants to come and lie to you and say you're not good enough, you say:

I am free because I'm a son of God.

When the devil says you don't have enough faith, you say I've got the faith of God in my heart.

If the devil wants to lie to you about anything you can stand firm on what He says, the Word of God says, and you can just hide behind Jesus the whole time, the whole time. Hallelujah. Praise Jesus. Hallelujah. Hallelujah.

Just raise your hands and say thank You, Lord, thank You, Lord, this is a moment of celebration, this is a moment of victory in our lives. Hallelujah.

We are going to strike the ground in 2020, and we are going to go to new doors and supernatural increase in Jesus name.

The prayer that is going forth

This is where the power release is

In these churches that are teaching and training people to pray...these are the churches where the explosions and the Shekinah Glory of God will be manifest first

Father, we qualify for this...we do not boast in this about ourselves as if we could earn anything from You

We do magnify Your promise through Your servant

We ask for the fulfilment of this now in this time of Yours that You have chosen for Yourself for Your Power and Your Glory to come and be seen in the earth

May this be one of Your places, Beloved Father

Your manifest corporate presence among us to the new degree of supernatural increase exponentially...that will change us eternally...

We get ourselves ready now, Lord

We need to be ready

More ready than before to receive the spiritual gift of Brother Jerry

That Jesus may do here His mighty works because of our BELIEF

Matthew 13:58...And he [JESUS] did not many mighty works there because of their unbelief... KJV

Messiah
Heritage of Faith Ministries



Matthew 17:19-21

¹⁹ Then came the disciples to Jesus apart, and said, Why could not we cast him out?

²⁰ And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

²¹ Howbeit this kind goeth not out but by prayer and fasting. KJV

THIS KIND OF UNBELIEF ONLY COMES OUT BY PRAYER AND FASTING
UNBELIEF THROUGH FAMILIARITY !!!

We expect ever particle of familiarity to dematerialize as we fast and pray...

As we humble our selves as a little child

That we may receive the great changes within ourselves in order to enter fully into Your kingdom

We seek first Your kingdom and Your way of doing things

You are our first love Lord...

Lord, I thank You that I qualify for everything that You will bring because of the power of the Blood

I deal with every accusation of the enemy at this time that I am not worthy

In Christ, I am made righteous...

As a people with Pastor John, we pray together.

We put all of our faith together.

We increase our capacity together,

So when Brother Jerry comes we can get everything that is his 50 years of faithful ministry

That it all comes out

The fullness of the office that he stands in

The office of the Prophet and the office of the Apostle

The ministry of the evangelist

The spirit of seeing and knowing...

Lord that there be nothing in us that will stonewall You...prevent You from coming to us...

We declare that everything that should be will be.

Everything that should not be according to You...will not be.

We purpose to not have a Thomas experience.

We will deal immediately with any logical uncertainty.

We fast and pray to have a strong spirit that will overwhelm any unbelief and familiarity and anything people have spoke to us that have caused us to live in a fog of doubt and uncertainty and unbelief.

What does the Lord say about 2020? ---Supernatural increase, because He is opening new doors.

EVERYDAY !!!!

"If you watch your step on the Sabbath (every day that you get up day) and don't use your Sabbath (every day that you get up day) for personal advantage, If you treat the Sabbath

W. George H. Hight



(every day that you get up day) as a day of joy, God's holy day (every day that you get up day) as a celebration, If you honor it by refusing to say that this is my life as normal or 'business as usual,' making money, running here and there— Then you'll be free to enjoy God! Oh, I'll make you ride high and soar above it all. I'll make you feast on the inheritance of your ancestor Jacob." Yes! God says so! (Isaiah 58:13 MSG)

I wake up in the morning and I say,

"This is my day of celebration.

This is my day of joy. This is my day.

I'm going to give my day to God. I'm not going to make this business as usual, where I get up and I go to work every day and I'm just going to live my life like I normally do.

I'm going to wake up this morning and say, Lord where is my new door today?

Where's the new door today?

I'm going to celebrate You, I'm going to have joy in You. I'm going to put You first.

Where's my new day?

Where's my new door?

Where's my supernatural increase coming from?

My eyes are wide open. It's not business as usual."

Every day becomes a holy day for me.....

I'm free to enjoy God in everything that I do in your life.

Every day is my Sabbath day, because every day is my day in God.

Every day is my day for a celebration.

Every day is my day for joy.

Every day is my day that I'm going to say "It's not my business as usual.

It's not my life as usual."

This is a new day and every new day has got a new door potentially that I can walk through and it's got new things for me, supernatural increase for me.

I'm going to dream dreams and I'm going to have visions that God's going to give me.

I'm waiting for them to come upon me.

I'm waiting for them so that I can see them, so that I can walk into new things.

I'm not just waiting for a life as usual day, tomorrow to happen to me.

I'm going to get up tomorrow morning and I'm saying, "I am the one ready for change.

I'm one of those in the kingdom of God, where great change is coming.

I receive ideas.

I receive insights

I receive new revelations and concepts and all kinds of new things that are coming into my heart and mind from the mighty Person of the Holy Spirit

because I'm in a new day, through a new door, celebration, joy person. Hallelujah.

How real does God have to be to you for you to believe in this?

Are you going to be a doubting Thomas that says "I'll believe it when I see it" or are you going to be someone that says **"I've seen Jesus and He's alive in my world today!"** Hallelujah. Hallelujah.

I'll tell you, you all know this, but it's worth saying again; many, many a day, Sharon and I have got up in our lives that we've lived all these years together and financial pressure is

Message of Hope



on us and all kinds of pressure is on us and we get up and we feel like we're walking on our lip.

When you're walking on your lip, you get up and you say, "I'm going to use my lip to praise Him. I'm not going to walk on my lip."

Me and Sharon did that many, many days.....we felt so bad and felt so defeated and felt so terrible, but we said, "We're going to praise You, Lord. We're going to praise You, Lord. We're going to praise You, Lord... The joy of the Lord is my strength. This is a day of my victory." I felt like I was defeated from yesterday till forever, you know, but I'm saying, "It's my day of victory! It's my day of victory!" Guess what happened –

I didn't speak, what I felt, I spoke what His truth is. Guess what happened; victory came.

If you walk on your lip, that's all you are going to get, is lip. If you roll up your lip and walk in God, you're going to get what He's got for you. I will praise You with my lips. My lips shall praise You every day. Hallelujah. I'm going to wake up every day and say, "Every day is my holy day. Every day is my joy day. Every day is my glory day. Every day is my rejoicing day. Every day, every day, every day!" Hallelujah.

"I'm just going to praise Him. This is my day of joy. This is my day of new doors. This is my day of new ideas, new insights and new concepts that are coming to me. I'm walking through new doors. This is my holy day. This is my celebration day. This is my day of joy with God.

*My strength
of His truth is
My victory*



Extract from Pastor John's Preparation Messages

02 February 2020

Released by Pastor Sharon to help in your Projects and Point of Contact Seed

He gave me three things to do this year, this whole year. I've got three projects; I've got project strike, I've got project conditioning, and I've got project celebration.

Project strike is the seven arrows that the Lord said I must strike the ground with, when I went and sowed a seed to brother Jerry in 2018. This whole year, last year, we were, pastor Sharon and I were striking the ground. My, my, my, have we not seen just amazing, amazing things happen in 2019?

He said, "You've got to, you got to experience the supernatural increase on project strike. The seven arrows are the seven areas that the Lord had me sow my seed into and make a declaration.

Many of those things I have already told you about, I am not going to spend too much time on them today. I just want to remind you of them and just some of them.

I'm going to remind you, I sowed seed into growth in churches, growth in education, growth in missions, growth in multimedia, which included music and worship and all that kind of stuff. I sowed seed into what? I said, aviation or transport. Missions and Chariots and all of that stuff. Then there was a personal thing that we sowed seed into.

I'm telling you this because the Lord said to me that next week when we do our special day of teaching and getting together this coming Saturday, we will start with helping you, do a similar project as 4X4X40.

This is not going to be so much about what we give you; journals and we give you all that kind of stuff.

This is more about giving you the framework that you can choose how you going to go after this thing.

We will put some stuff on the website, but we are not going to give you a printed copy. You can get it on the website, you can print things out from the website and we're kind of making you go and do your website thing. If you haven't registered on the website yet you must.

Seven areas of victory.

Project conditioning is both spiritual and physical conditioning.

So, there's going to be a focus on increasing our focus on our faith

Faith is like a muscle; the more you use it the stronger it gets. The more you use it the better it gets, the easier it becomes.

The less you use it, the less you want to use it. It's just like that.

Faith is like that if you use it. So, I'm going to encourage you and I'm going to help you this year and part of what we're going to do is going to happen in The Moments In The Morning. So, that you will have help in The Moments In The Morning, to help you with conditioning.

Spiritual conditioning and natural conditioning.

Natural conditioning we will help you and talk you through eating better, sleeping better, exercising better. Why is this important? You will find that if you are healthier in your body then you'll find out how much better your life becomes.

Messanger
Her
Ministry



Project celebration is going to be about having events, we're going to have celebration events.

I want to say happy mouth and happy feet. Happy mouth and happy feet. Happy mouth. In other words, what we were doing this morning, the joy of the Lord is your strength and happy feet, it's just a hook for us to keep celebrating the whole year long.

Brother Jerry: WHEN YOU SOW A SEED AND MIX IT WITH FAITH,
YOUR FAITH REACHES SUPREME EXPRESSION.

This is what this Project Strike is all about:

NB: IT IS CHANGE FOR 2020 IN THE AREAS THAT I WANT IT

I'm going to tell you this right now,

There are some of you that are going to get this Word, some of you already have been living this way, that

You are going to be extravagant in your giving,

You're going to be extravagant in your boldness,

You're going to be extravagant in the way that you walk through a new door,

You are going to be extravagant in the way that you allow God to minister to you and just boldly walk through it,

In 2020 people are going to watch you run like so far in the spirit, and many of them who are not prepared to do the same thing are going to marvel and wonder at what you are doing;

How did you get to that space?

It's a seven-stroke year. This is the year to push. Everybody is saying, "Ja, no, no, no economy, na, na, na."

No, this is the year to push in faith, this is the year, this is the year. If you believe in the Word of God; this is the year.

"Ah but Pastor John, I've done this and I've done this and I haven't seen the rewards of it and I haven't seen all the benefits." So you can believe in the lies of what you haven't seen or you can believe in what the Word says now and say, "It doesn't matter what didn't happen before I'm going now."

I am using this as a very practical example because you get a Word from God, but then you've got to live out the Word from God. If you just get a Word from God that is right out there and it says; 2020 is going to be a year where there's going to be a New Door opened for you and there is going to be a year where it is going to have supernatural increase - if you just look at that Word just like it is, well, you don't know what necessarily to do next.

Well, this is the way I approach God myself; I say,

"Lord, here's the word. What do I do next? How do I practically live this word in my life?"

When I get before God and I say, "Lord, give me some wisdom here," and

He said, "So, John, what did you do?" "Project Strike." He said, "This is where your

victory lies. You've got to push this victory now through 2020. You've got to push through this victory. You've got to make ground here like you've never made ground before." "Yes, Sir."

Project Strike



Then He said, I mean this is my conversation with the Lord, "Because of twenty years... I am going to cause a rejoicing and a joy and a celebration to rise up in the people that's going to be part of the victory.

Not just because you are celebrating twenty years, **but it's going to elevate the people's praise and joy and peace. You are going to have community and fellowship and it's going to raise people's ability to motivate and inspire each other to great new heights."**

Out of familiarity, you can look at this and say, and I've even said this to Pastor Sharon, and I wanted to go into this whole thing of let's do Project Strike books like we did the 4x4x40 manuals, you know. Let's just do stuff like that, and I just felt in my heart, no, not this time. This time we'll put some scriptures, we'll do it differently. ...we're going to grow into it, and it's going to become something that is powerful. Hallelujah.

"You can tell the people, that if they will go with these ways of a platform, to get a hold of this word, then **I will show them individually things that they can do in their individual lives because they're busy executing.** Praise the Lord. Praise the Lord.

POINT OF CONTACT SEED

I didn't know until maybe ten days ago that Brother Jerry had this Word from God; to have a point of contact. This seed, maybe it's two weeks. What God put in my heart was Project Strike, that's pretty much the same as *Point of Contact* seed.

When Brother Jerry delivered the Word, God gave him also execution. We are going to tap into both. That's why I said last week, what we are going to do is take a point of contact seed and it's going to be your first seed that you are going to go into Project Strike, where you have seven areas where you want to walk through in your life, where you want God to show up. Where you want to make progress, where you want to change in your life. You are going to sow your seed and Brother Jerry is going to come here, in just over a bit more than two weeks, two and a half weeks, he is going to come here and we are going to give our seed and we're going to get him to lay hands on the seed.

When you bring your point of contact seed, you can't afford to bring your contact seed and say,

"I'm going to bump into Jesus as part of the crowd."

This is a personal thing,

"I have got to touch Jesus.

I have got to get the mind of Christ on this.

I have got to get the anointing of God on this.

I have got to get what He wants me to get on this.

I'm going to go touch His garment because I know if I can just get this point of contact, I will be restored and made whole."

Let me tell you, we are right now at a time, if we will take this Word that God has given to us and walk through a New Door and have a belief, for supernatural increase, we can have the greatest results that we've ever had as a people. Not only will He bring us great results now, He will restore and bring it back in such a way, that the years that have been taken away by the locusts and by circumstantial weathering of your soul, weathering of your life, weathering of your finances, God's going to restore it.



I want to say; I am thankful that we have a man, that is a spiritual man that has served God all his life with integrity and he's coming with an increased mantle of the spirit of seeing and knowing on his life and he's coming to visit us and I am tapping into everything that he has got for us and I mean this. I don't care where you have found yourself in the last year, the last two years, the last five years, maybe even in the last ten years. Now is your moment to walk through a New Door. Don't let the devil lie to you that even your own familiarity with your own self, with your own familiarity with your own weaknesses, provide you the excuse to not go forward, because it's the same spirit of familiarity.

I am familiar with myself, I know what myself is, I know what my weaknesses are, I know who I am, I know what I am not capable of doing and what I am capable and therefore that's an excuse to not to go forward.

I want to live with myself, by myself, with all my stuff that I have, for all these years and I've never been able to make progress because I am so familiar with my own self. You may not be permitted to use that familiarity to not go forward.

I stand before you as a messenger of God. I stand before you, having heard from my spiritual father and I stand before you as someone who hears from God and I say, "The execution of what God has prophesied is - Project Strike, Project Conditioning and Project Celebration."

I tell you this now, by the Spirit of God, that if you will flow with God about, in this year, you will not recognize yourself when you get to next year. Because God will make up things for you that you couldn't imagine He would make up for you this year, but we have got to get rid of this spirit of familiarity. Hallelujah.

I am wanting you to move past this point, before Brother Jerry comes, where you sit and you think;

I am here because it's my will to be here and I am here because I will give a little bit to God.

I shall give Him a bit of my time, I shall give Him a bit of my talent, I shall give Him a bit of my energy,

I shall give Him what I think is good enough to give Him.

Then He must just deal with me and deal with the rest of my life, because I choose to give Him this little bit.

I am wanting you to move way past that because this is a moment for us, spiritually, all of us. This is a moment for us, that we've got to keep a hold of ourselves and we've got to keep a hold of our faith because God has created a spiritual opportunity for us, that we can get rid of everything in our past and walk into a New Door. We can go into new things and we can have supernatural increase on all of those new things right now, but our choices cannot be our old choices. You cannot come and say; I'll give God what I think I should give Him.

Handwritten signature: M. George



My personal celebration declaration from Ps J's message part 1

"If you watch your step on the Sabbath (every day that you get up day) and don't use your Sabbath (every day that you get up day) for personal advantage, If you treat the Sabbath (every day that you get up day) as a day of joy, God's holy day (every day that you get up day) as a celebration, If you honor it by refusing to say that this is my life as normal or 'business as usual,' making money, running here and there— Then you'll be free to enjoy God! Oh, I'll make you ride high and soar above it all. I'll make you feast on the inheritance of your ancestor Jacob." Yes! God says so! (Isaiah 58:13 MSG)

I wake up in the morning and I say,

"This is my day of celebration.

This is my day of joy. This is my day.

I'm going to give my day to God. I'm not going to make this business as usual, where I get up and I go to work every day and I'm just going to live my life like I normally do.

I'm going to wake up this morning and say, Lord where is my new door today? Where's the new door today?

I'm going to celebrate You, I'm going to have joy in You. I'm going to put You first.

Where's my new day?

Where's my new door?

Where's my supernatural increase coming from?

My eyes are wide open. It's not business as usual."

Every day becomes a holy day for me.....

I'm free to enjoy God in everything that I do in your life.

Every day is my Sabbath day, because every day is my day in God.

Every day is my day for a celebration.

Every day is my day for joy.

Every day is my day that I'm going to say "It's not my business as usual.

It's not my life as usual."

This is a new day and every new day has got a new door potentially that I can walk through and it's got new things for me, supernatural increase for me.

I'm going to dream dreams and I'm going to have visions that God's going to give me. I'm waiting for them to come upon me.

I'm waiting for them so that I can see them, so that I can walk into new things.

I'm not just waiting for a life as usual day, tomorrow to happen to me.

I'm going to get up tomorrow morning and I'm saying, "I am the one ready for change.

I'm one of those in the kingdom of God, where great change is coming.

I receive ideas.

I receive insights

I receive new revelations and concepts and all kinds of new things that are coming into my heart and mind from the mighty Person of the Holy Spirit

because I'm in a new day, through a new door, celebration, joy person. Hallelujah.

"I've seen Jesus and He's alive in my world today!" Hallelujah. Hallelujah.

Message of High Lights



I Pray for Those...

Given to Pastor Sharon on 14 March 2013

I pray for those that have gone astray...
They have lost their way
I put one hand on them and one on You
I stand in the gap
And I say...

Oh if it were me
If I had lost my way
If I had gone astray
That someone would ask for me
That someone would call for me
Call my name and say
O look you have lost your way
Here it is ...come on over here!
The narrow road
Your abode!

And oh, if it were me
And I was unsure and insecure and immature
Unsettled and restless too
Would someone pray for me
Would someone speak and say
Oh Lord
Show them the way
Oh make them whole
Open their eyes and speak to their heart
So they can find peace and rest for their soul

And Oh if it were me
And I had been stubborn and rebellious for years and years
Would someone plead for me and shed their tears
That He may move for me in His mercy
And still all my fears

And oh if it were me...
So I pray
And I say
Oh Lord...

I pray for those that have never had prayer
No mother, no father, no friend
No one has prayed and so
It would be the end
Unless someone would give themselves to pray for them
The darkest deepest desperate cases
Where the devil is doing things in all places
These are for the unsaved, appointed to die like this...

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



You see
You know
You will send a messenger with a message
You will release Your power to deliver them
You will shine Your light into their deepest darkness
You will send Your angels too
Because I pray---Because I say---Because I sigh---because I ache
You will hear on high and not forsake
They will see and start a brand new day

I will travail
I will prevail
It will not be to no avail
Their souls will be saved
The way I have paved
Heaven will rejoice
Jesus their choice!

My praying , my sounds, my sighs, my aches, my groans
You will multiply---You will amplify---You will magnify! Oh yes You will!!

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Heritage of Faith Ecclesia

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - October 2017

Abiding, residing
Father, Son - Son, Father
God: in, with and among us
Dancing with the one who brought us
Legacy of those who fear the Name of the Lord
Authentic move of God from a heritage in one accord

Holy intrusion
Inner revolution
The essence of His presence
Glory from within our residence
A Holy Spirit orchestrated symphony
Experiencing Heavenly bliss corporately

The called out ones - Christs within
A legislative seat - ruling and reigning
Kingdom of God - the enemy under feet
Consummation of time - no more defeat
Looks like Jesus, talks like Jesus, behaves like Jesus
Authority like Jesus, lawful like Jesus
Jesus on the earth (that is the Love of God)

Through the resurrection life of Christ
Deadening all twisted ways of life
Thorough consecration a manner of living
God's Love, justice and judgement unfailing
Examining how we relate in the body of Christ
Done with the Babylonish garment and pretence in life

In the fear of God – with a spirit of faith
A faithful few - a mobilized army
Recreated spirits - disinvested souls
Tithing the tithe - working the Word
Covenant established – hearts yielding
History unfolding

Days of Glory
Days of Flourishing
Days of Abounding

An open Invitation released
- anyone welcome to join the Feast!

Psalm, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



The New Door in Rhyme

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - 16 December 2019

The New Door
Yes, I will go through
Hand in hand with You
My ears will hear
My eyes will see
Everything You have for me
I'm walking through Rejoicing
Believing and Receiving
Things I've never seen
Places I've never been
People I've never met
Stuff I've never done (yet)
All glory to the Son!
Words I've not yet heard
My heart so stirred
And burning within
Yes, I enter in!

Thank You—that this is what You have in store
A brand New Door
And as I go through it
Supernatural increase for me more and more
Thank You for this jump start
I'm doing my part
Oh Yes! You can count on that
Off the bat
I'm jumping diving in
Boots and all
A free fall
In faith!

With faith, I go over the threshold
Of this new open Door
Increase...supernatural it will be
It will not cease
Leaving behind the old that has gone before
Things that have long lost their use
I make no excuse
Living in the New and the Now
Your glorious Spirit showing me how
In reverence, I bow
You are Great!

Through the New Door
The Light more bright
Much of Me you will see
Things way more clear
Me so much more near
A release of Spirit Life Divine
Lay your all on the Line
Much brighter through this Door
Expect revelation on a new level

*Pastor Sharon Bendixen
Hymns and Spiritual Songs*



It will defeat every devil
Uninterrupted Unlimited your authority
It's My Time in History!!!

A New Door
It's Open
It's New
I'm going straight through
My will surrendered to You
My Words from You
My Faith Unshakeable
My Praise unstoppable
My Love walk Impeccable
My worship True
I'm going through
My Joy unlimited
My Strength in You

The New Door
It's Open
It's a Kingdom Door
It's being opened by You Jesus
How do I go through?
Become
Like a little child
Come to Me like a little child
Come humble
And you won't stumble

Without Humility
There's almost a kind of futility
Because through this New Door
There will be no place for Pride to hide
Let Me help you deal with it
Privately Personally Powerfully
Inside
Through this New Door
Everyday humility will be required
Just like a little child

Pride and Greed are deadly Twins
No one wins
The Pride of Life
The Lust of the eyes
The lust of the flesh
A trio of Death
Breathe in the Life of My Breath
And You'll stay free---
Of all three

Come with a heart sincere
No place for pretense either here

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



A Time to Run

- HOFMI family member, 11 November 2020

A time to run

This is God's time for me to run,
Defining moments in time has begun.
A shaping of my future and paths to take,
Only God's plans, purposes and pursuits I now partake.

A gentle breeze of the Holy Spirit now blowing,
I recognize, I see, I discern - I'm flowing.
Words, messages, living examples not by mere men,
The working of His Word and His Spirit from within.

Encounters with God is what I expect,
Big rock moments are here to direct,
I do not withhold, any person, place or thing,
I will not go dark in the light God now brings.

Unreservedly I give God now my all,
For all of Babylon in my life to fall.
Circumcision of the foreskin of my heart,
"I choose Jesus" - my only part from the start.

Sacrifice, Dedication, Consecration,
Fully connected to Covenant, Contract then Visitation.
My Strong God redeeming my time and my energy,
Purpose, Favour and BLESSING overtaking me.

Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



For Pastor John

- HOFMI family member, 12 November 2020

Solutions that bring revolutions with accurate executions
Revelations for redemptions and light projections
Interjections of institutions held captive generations (world's system)
But now, foundations quake, generations awake, decisions await
No longer called to their fate but faith
Predestined to be, to see, to be free
Integrated in His plan alongside this man (Pastor John)
He's taking the children and building
Generations aligned, constellations and holy configurations designed
For such a time as this
The time of God and not of man
The time of God in alignment for assignment, no longer juvenile confinement,

An upright generation, a faith-full generation, a God-fearing generation, a God-hearing generation, a God-heeding generation, a God-leading generation, a God-sowing generation, a God-knowing generation, a self-dying generation, a Christ-looking generation, a God-dependent generation, a God-disciplined generation, a God-zealous generation, no limitation generation in the earth, not only in our nation, but in the nations, the devil's utter frustration.

Whatever will these children be?
It's for God to see and to say and have His way and His full sway,
no delay, it's His day, He is come,
time to run, time to run, time to run...

Pastor John, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Praise is Your Way

- HOFMI family member, 04 November 2020

Cares, they need to be cast. They should never last.
Praise should arise, for the One in you is alive.
Praise your default, rejoicing your go to.
Worries and cares, they shouldn't scare. Your Father has already taken care.

Enter deeper into praise, and so your strength you raise.
Worshipping the Father above, will strengthen you in His love.
Allow His piercing fiery eyes, to penetrate every lie.
His faithful promises let it, your life secure.
Shine your path with His glorious light.

No trap can hide from His penetrating eye.
He confounds the wise and cuts them back to size.
He confounds your enemy with a strategy oh so heavenly.
His sharp piercing eye nothing misses, in the face of the enemy's blisses.
He is all wise, all powerful, all consuming, all knowing, all seeing,
So the devil, he is the one fleeing.

His love has got you covered. Oh you are His Beloved!
Open up you gates for the Son, for He, for no one waits.
He is the door you see. Before Him everything must flee.
With Him walk as a son. For with Him you are one.
He is the Greater One with Whom you are one.
So stand tall, with Him, I leap over every wall.

Praise is the way to break every chain.
Praise is My way and I am the Way.
Praise is Your way.

So get dressed for success as praise keeps you blessed.
When you praise you won't get frayed.
That's the way to be the head and not the tail.
You're not to wonder, give great praise and thunder for everything the enemy did plunder.
Praise makes the enemy run, for hanging around it is not for him fun.
Make him run and pay, for praise is your way.

For the price I paid, rolled the dice for you oh so nice.
You win and that's the way things spin.
Nothing he can do when praise is what you do.
Love made the way. Nothing can that sway.
For the Greater One has His way through your praise I say.

*Praise is Your Way
Hymns and Spiritual Songs*



Praise

- HOFMI family member, 06 November 2020

Now I will wrap
And give You my clap
My hands raised
I give You my praise
My feet to heed, when I sing
A song to my King
I greatly rejoice
And that is my choice

You're such a delight
When I keep You in sight
Fear must go
As I flow and with the Spirit I go
I enter in, thanksgiving my thing
Praise gives me my raise
Praise is my lift off, to from circumstances, drift off

God sent His Word,
Healed my disease
That settles it and can't be messed with
Your wrap around Presence, in it I find my essence
No insurance needed
If Your Word I heed it
Your love is my cover
Yes the love of my Beloved

Be Still

- HOFMI family member, 07 November 2020

Me into You, You into me
That's the way it should be
In Your Light I see the Light
I'm secure in My Beloved, He has me covered
Be still and not frantic
No place for panic
In Me you are secure
And can all things endure
Peace be still
Take that as your pill
No need for fear
I am here
All I have is yours
Evict fear
In My love be secure

Praises, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Out of Babylon

- HOFMI family member, 07 November 2020

Out of Babylon you come,
For she defiles my Holy One
Do not participate in her sins and plagues
That will only cause you to renege
She is a place for demons
and her you must loath it
What fellowship have darkness and light
Her ways should not you invade,
Come out, come out of her
So you would not be deterred
The place of every foul spirit
Oh that you must loath it
Come out of her
Come out of her

Shepherd

- HOFMI family member, 09 November 2020

You are my Shepherd,
I most certainly get it
As I follow Your lead,
I'm sure to succeed
The Holy Spirit illuminates
To see every enemy bait.

Looking at the above song, on Sun, 15 November 2020 the Holy Spirit said:
Follow My lead and so you will succeed.
Turn away from the enemy's way for he will only lead you astray.
Sheep follows the Shepherd, not their own way or some other way.
Listen to the Great Shepherd speak through your local Shepherd to heed.

Practical Hymns and Spiritual Songs



We are One

- HOFMI family member, 10 November 2020

Shake it off, shake it off
That is not your stuff
In Me you must take off

Insecurity evicted
Don't allow it to inflict you
As a daughter of Light
Let your enemy take flight
Put on the armour of Light
That's the way to fight

Be aware of Me being near
So nothing to fear
The shade at your right hand
That is how close I stand
I live on your inside
Let the enemy stay outside

Me and you, we are one
Through the power of the Son
You into Me, Me into you
United we stand, to face whatever is at hand

You have the armour of light
So you win every fight
With Your Father of Light
Darkness can't prevail
When in the Light you sail

Linger with Me longer
And so you get stronger
Be a breath of fresh air
For you are My heir
My crowning glory
Be My story

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



The Light

- HOFMI family member, 14 November 2020

Cast the illegal occupant of fear,
Know that I am near
The devil, he is a liar
Who wants your tongue on fire
To speak his desire
To rob you of your promise which in Him are yes and amen

Look at My nature,
I am your Creator
I speak truth and blessings and light - in My light you see the Light
So you can fight the good fight
Faith in Me your weapon
For your enemy to reckon

Strong in the power of My might
So you can fight this fight
Be secure and be assured
The greater One in you
Has not given you the blues
He has given you His armour
of light for your fight

Cast out darkness and win every fight
There is no contest as through Me you conquer
You will always have good sight
As long as you are in the light

My Word your weapon
Oh it is so effective
Praise oh praise for you to raise
To set the enemy on flight
And get him out of sight

Praise oh praise oh praise
That's the way for you to raise
Seated with Me you see
In heavenly places you be

Rule and reign with Him
Praise gives you a raise
Praise I say that is the way

Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Follow My Lead

- HOFMI family member, November 2020

Shake it off, shake it off.

If I didn't give it,
You shouldn't keep it.

Follow My lead and you will succeed.

Don't follow the devil's lead, it only leads to death indeed.

Change your sight in My Light
And resist the devil with a fight

My Light will show, which way to go.

Choose life, choose life.

Resist the enemy's lies and insecurities.

I am your Shepherd, don't you get it?

Don't follow the thief, he is a hireling you see.

Subtle to deceive, and sway you from the truth away,

But chase him and his lies away with My Word, I say.

My Truth sets you free from all the lying traps he lay.

Whom the Son is set free is free indeed.

The devil is like a spider, setting his traps to ensnare you.

So let My spirit lead you and show you My way around them.

When you're up against a wall

With Me you leap over every wall

Nothing can stop you

As My presence go with you

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



About Pastor John

- HOFMI family member, November 2020

Pastor John, he is a My special son.
Every obstacle removed, I make his path so smooth.
The treasures in him so deep, I'm releasing now to feed my sheep.

The mysteries oh so deeply hidden, to him will be given.
Now I will lift the seal and to him reveal, for it to heal.
Because of his honour for Me and his spiritual father, I've seen he can be trusted.
For he dwells securely in the Beloved.

Now I will activate, as he will talk so straight.
For He will open his mouth for Me to fill it.
For his own desires, he will not follow it; Because he will say, I can have My way.
For he will not sway away from what I say.

He lives not on the surface, but his heart is for Me.
Through him I will activate, facilitate, initiate and legislate.
His roots go oh so deep, so for Me he can speak,
as he stood every test, and every time chose My best.

Not his own way no, but by My way he goes.
I found a son, who with Me will be one.
A disciple that has taught his eyes to through My eyes to see;
he has ears to hear what My Spirit has to say.
He is trained in every way, to every plan I say.
It takes a trained one, to go with the Holy One.
He goes not with his own way, but follow what I say.

He has his head on My chest to hear from Me what is My best.
His ear hears My heart for he has made it his heart.
For this one will do, whatever I've called him to do.
John, My son, oh how he loves the Holy One;
John, My son, he with Me will stay one.
John is a delight to My Father, for with him we can go so much farther.

Because John is humble in heart, and has Me and the Father's heart, we, call him smart.
He goes for the higher way which is Our way, not his way.
For he understands authority, and operates like We.
A Shepherd that truly feeds his sheep, and you can follow his lead.
His calibre is few, as most will follow their own new.
A man after our own heart, yes, we call him smart.

Pastor John, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Divine Health

- HOFMI family member, November 2020

Sickness and disease, it is not from Me,
So that, you can resist securely, to be free surely
I have given you My Name that is above everything
You don't fight the enemy with your mind,
but you speak to God in your ancient language, which he can't understand

You whip him in the Spirit
That's why you need to be spiritual
You wield the two-edged sword of My Word and cut off every lying cord
And it keeps you safe as it stops his operation in your body

Put your new creation glasses on for I have already this victory won
Through the power of My Son
So you have been healed already,
So keep your praise steady

The Greater One in you

- greater than sickness
- greater than lack
- greater than insecurity and inferiority

You have the victory in Me you see, just run with My vision and live it

Body in divine order you come
Because of the price of the Son
His Blood has paid, therefore you have got it made.
Stand tall in Me
And be the way you were created to be
Fearfully and wonderfully made,
Be how I you persuade

Ears be Open

- HOFMI family member, 15 November 2020

Ears you be open, for God has spoken.

Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



2021

- HOFMI family member, November 2020

Much, much more supernatural increase to come for 2021,
I'm listening to what you're ministering now, Pastor John.
Much, much more victory,
Praising and giving God all the glory.

In God's Word I abide,
Therefore You will never leave my side.
God will give me direction,
My heart is open for correction.

Words of light,
It's my delight.
My future is fizzling,
I am listening.

I am sensitive to Your voice,
Through it all, it's my choice to rejoice.
Burning in me, is Your holy fire,
This is my only desire.

Holy conversations,
And godly confirmations,
Is the answer to maturity,
And more victory.

Your Hand of protection is over me,
The Blood of Jesus is covering me and my family.
The angels are at their station,
Fighting for our protection.

I only lean on You,
For Your plans and Your purposes to take me through.
Twenty - twenty - one,
I am ready for you to come!

Praising, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Arise and Shine

- HOFMI family member, November 2020

Arise and shine,
Separate, stabilize and sanctify.
Be watchful and awake, occupy,
This is a defining moment in time.

I am pressing in,
And I am maturing.
There is no going back,
No place here for any lack.

No fear here,
I am drawing near.
I set my mind on the things above,
Even when my days are tough.

My New Door is open now,
I am entering right now.
Speaking words of life,
I'm walking in God's light.

Rich encounters with God,
This is what I sought.
Marvelous moments with my King,
That's what I am craving.

My foot is in the messages and sound,
That's why I'm grounded.
Make time to meditate,
Draw near to Him and consecrate.

From Your fountain I'm drinking daily,
From Your holy water, I'm maturing.
In the Spirit I pray,
There is no other way.

Meditate on the deep things of God,
That it can enter my heart.
Glory, glory, glory,
This is time for victory.

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



My Revision of 2020

- HOFMI family member, November 2020

Twenty - Twenty,
We were so ready.
A year of a New Open Door,
Supernatural increase like never before.

We're getting ready,
For Brother Jerry.
For some reason,
We must wait another season.

Pastor John, Brother Eric and Brother Joe,
The anointing of God still flows.
A point of contact blessing,
I keep it safe, have faith and confessing.

Preparation and celebration,
Bible School graduation.
I am taking authority,
I am going from glory to glory!

So much to celebrate,
In Clarens... we can't wait.
But COVID-19... Coronavirus
We must postponed, this is not a crisis.

Lockdown is in the order of the day,
The Greater One is in me - that's all I say.
God is my Provider
By Jesus' Blood I am surrounded.

Project conditioning,
I'm walking, thank you, Slipstream.
Striking the ground,
My foot is in the message and in the sound.

I stand in awe,
God is far greater than the world's law.
Miracle after miracle,
I want to be more and more spiritual.

Another miracle in our lives,
Tears of joy was flowing - a grandchild,
Another healthy boy,
A bundle of joy. Glory to God!

Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Psalms, hymns and spiritual songs,
Pastor Sharon is inspiring us all.
Activation and demonstration,
Correction and revelation.

Like a tree deeply rooted in Psalm one,
God is my only One.
Day by day I'm growing,
And my blessings are overflowing.

Mountain moving faith,
Tsunami's of blessings wave upon wave.
Under His wings I found my refuge,
No more fear, no excuse.

No more Church and business as usual,
God will provide for the future.
Giving God all the honor and glory,
This is a glory story.

We dedicate our children and grandchildren,
Because God said, "I'll take the children."
Thank You, Pastor John and Pastor Sharon,
For always incline your ear and listen.

By the stripes of Jesus I'm healed,
From the Word of God, I feed.
Jesus is the Way, the Truth and the Life,
Moments with God, He's on my side!

Renewing my mind and stay in my lane,
I will not complain.
I will speak life and pray for our Nation,
This will change the whole situation.

Praying in the Spirit,
This is how I do it.
Praise and rejoice,
Is always my choice.

COVID-19... Coronavirus,
Get behind us.
I am part of a Blood-bought family
I am a son of God and live in victory!

Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Run & Do Not Hide

- HOFMI family member, 03 December 2020

During this moment in time
some will run while others will hide

Those that run will come to know
Marvels and Wonders in overflow

How I long for all to see
Everything I have for them, that is within Me

Come to Me, My Word, My Light
Get washed clean, shiny & bright

I urge you to run and not to hide
for I would like all to enter in, right by My side

Come Out

- HOFMI family member, 09 December 2020

It's time to walk out; it's time to be free
Learn to rely only on Me
It's fallen, it's fallen, it's fallen they'll cry
You rejoice, celebrate, praise the Only One on high
More and more pour Me into you and the world will depart
I'll squeeze it all out of you – An only loving Me heart
It may look messy but the promised result is marvellous – marvels and wonders and
extraordinary manifestations of the greatness of Me – you'll see
Close yourself in with Me
Don't touch what is out there
Lock in with only Me - for encounters and moments are waiting to move you –
Move you to victory

There's no need to worry
I'm setting everything right
Keep your foot in the message
You'll see everything in the light
I'm pulling you through with every message more and more
You'll suddenly realise you've stepped through a New Door
You've come so far but still further to go
I'll keep rubbing it in until only My ways show
It's time to give Me all of your heart
No longer luke-warm, from the world's ways you now part
Not a trace, not a trickle will be found in you
Trophies of My glory, now made brand new I am ready for you to come!

Poems, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Go Big & Bold with Choices in Moments

- HOFMI family member, 13 December 2020

I am also having an opportunity here and now

The opportunity to go to the house of the Lord where I am planted

Or to go anywhere close by; because it is Sunday; because my car has a problem

My mind is planning to go to attend 'a Church Service' at Pastor that I know they preach the message of Faith.

Will I decide to go where I want to go?

Will I take my supply of my Spirit and go there?

The reality here is that it's Sunday and I will not be in the House of the Lord

The Truth is; I am planted at Heritage of Faith

I will enquire of the Lord

I will not take my family to go and here a different message today

The Lord led me to the message of Ps Christi (Elimelech – 29th November 2020)

The fact is that I am facing famine like Elimelech

There is a problem here; my car is broken I can't go to my Church

Here is a good plan, to go to the Township to attend a one day Church Service

What's wrong with that? Am I going to remain there? No

But NO, it is permissible to go there; BUT it is not beneficial to me. I call it disobedience

This is another Sunday that God is still calling the children

I am that child; I will not mix or dilute my inheritance with some message from another place.

I Praise God for preparing Ps John to record Messages

I will stay home and watch our Message on the Heritage App or You Tube

The same as you conform to the opportunity to leave your place for a famine

The same will be the result

The enemy will hold on to your rebellion and kill you spiritually

Spiritual death is the Truth

If I go to listen to different message today,

Will I be able to connect and follow the Message which is Planned by God for me?

Before Creation God blessed us with all spiritual blessing in Christ Jesus (Eph 1:3)

Remember- I am not coming to tick the box, I come to Jesus

Jesus pours out what He has for me from the mouth of the Pastors of Heritage of Faith my Home

I will shut my own thoughts up and listen to the Lord, my creator who

My life style choices must align with God's Plans for my life

It is not just a nice saying, God has planted me

A good choice is not God's choice

I will not glean all over; I will glean in this field – Heritage of Faith, no matter what

I will glean from our field, our Message every week.

Pastors, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Yes I just saw that it may not be possible because of serious reason one day
Oh Lord! Thank You, I can have our God ordained Messages from home Hallelujah!!

I am a son in this house, I will continue to here from Ps John
Yes Ps John; God speaks through Ps John

I am a big little child that Gog is taking this season. By the help of Holy Spirit this can be
and is possible everyday

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



The Power of the Scarlet Thread

- HOFMI family member, 31 December 2020

The Power of the Scarlet Thread

A token of the Blood that was shed

A mark I display every morning as I pray

A command I shout out – my whole family, to the enemy – out of bounds

Off limits, you may not come near

Saved from destruction

All for the blood, my prayers you hear

With the Blood, I come bold

To the enemies plans here in my home – I will not fold

I display the Blood for all to see

Like Rahab's family, we will all go free

Free from destruction, free from death

Free from the world's ways

Under the Blood, we pass the test

The Blood now speaks hanging from my window frame

The Saviour sees the thread – all the victory, I can now claim

Like the Israelites crossing through the Red Sea

You lead us, assured by the Blood, to Promised Land victory

The Blood shouts out "The price has been paid"

To take every member – no one's Fire to fade

My Fire to burn red hot once again

Because of My deep red Blood – in your mouth, will fan the flame

Make a demand for your loved ones

Make a demand on the Blood

Salvation comes to your whole household

It rushes in like a flood

No one can stop it as hard as they try

Lift your voice like a trumpet

Shout out to Me with a cry

You have My Word, the Precious Spirit and the Blood

A combination, I assure you, to lift you right out of the mud

A sure place in Me for your family to stand

A place of firm and solid ground

Because you chose to not let go of My hand

Like Rahab who held onto the Blood

The ones that were with her received grace

She was lead and guided on her Ancient Path

To live out her life in her Promised Land Place

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Correct to Protect

- HOFMI family member, 21 January 2021

YOU only need a faithful few,
YOU do not need a pretending crew.
Judgement begins in YOUR house oh Lord,
Judge us all in one accord!
What's that whip doing on the wall?
Correct Your people grown and small!
Righteousness is awesome but Judgment too,
They're the foundations of His throne,
Cannot separate the two!
YOU correct to protect.
YOU say gather, don't neglect,
The coming together,
No matter our will and weather.
Sadly so, it's the habit of some,
Denying the power of
What it is to become, like
a little child, with an agreeing tongue,
Humble and meek,
Entering the kingdom.

Achan women,
Achan men,
Spoils of satan in their possession.
Not entering,
For to self they cling.

Instead of seeds, they nourish weeds.
Their dwelling place a sepulchre,
Communing with its false grandeur:
Doctrines of demons
Films and songs
Books and magazines
With words of death
words of satan
been infiltrating
sung and spoken, destructively creating
They listen, read and meditate, on
What is approved
By the babylonian gods,
Wilfully entering their gate!

Swiftly the guilty defends,
Saying this is over analysing,
for the Word offends...

Practical Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Let Me Show You The Way

- HOFMI family member, 02 February 2021

Come let Me show you the way
Your predestined path from which you should not sway
Give Me more than your maybe
And you will see
The fullness of all that you can be
Through Me
A disciple faithful and true
The Holy Spirit living through you

This is My grace
When you're planted in My place
The only way you can grow
Is when you continually sow
Oh you'll see the harvest
I'm bringing you My best
Bigger and better than before
This is what I have for you
The more and more

Practical Hymns and Spiritual Songs



How to Have a Bad Day

- HOFMI family member, 08 March 2021

To have a bad day,
Just stay away...
Stay away from the messages,
Neglect the assembling,
Don't put your foot in the sound of our songs.
Stay away from His words,
Ignore His instructions,
Ignore the:
Apostles
The Prophets
The Pastors
The Teachers
The Evangelists!

To have a bad day,
Ignore your Bible,
Ignore, Ignore, Ignore!

To have a bad day,
Say what satan would say,
Not what God would, nay...

Speak death, reap death,
Speak destruction, reap destruction.

Gossip and slander as much as you can if you want a bad day...

To have a bad day,
Worship yourself,
Plan with mammon,
Cling to your money,
Don't tithe,
Don't sow,
No,
You don't wanna see things grow!

So if you want a bad day,
Steal the tithe,
Steal the offerings,
By withholding what's Gods!
Kill the seeds of the Word sown,
Yes...
Destroy them by speaking death with your God given daily breath!

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Don't let go of selfish ways & follow satan in your own ways,
Which are actually his ways, just so by the way.

To have a bad day,
Oh!
To have a bad day!

Be scared of what people might say when you speak life.
Let ungodly fear grip you...

Speak sickness and while you're at it, worship with an arsenal of words that are anti-Jesus!

To have a bad day, deny yourself as molding clay in His hands...

To have a bad day, murmur and moan.
Don't speak in tongues when you want a bad day,
Just have a pity party, because your guests will be the unseen enemy...

No, have your satanic self willed way if you want a bad day.

Plan your own life you say?
No, there's no gray,
It's actually the planning of your own death, hey?
The wages of sin is death, so choose to miss the mark purposefully if you seek to have a bad day...

No you say, I don't want a bad day!
I just want to sit around and play tick list...

Done this,
Done that,
Planned this,
Came here,
Been there...

Tick...
Tick...

Tick-Tock!

Running out of time!

So worry if you want a bad day,
Soon you'll have it all day...

If you just disobey what the Lord has to say...

Walk in the night, yes the dark, not the Light, if you want a bad day.

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Shock!
Shock!
Shock!
Shock!
Shock!
Shock!
Shock!

Wake up!

Unless you want a bad day?

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



The MiXchange Principle

- HOFMI family member, 08 March 2021

I'm gonna run like Elijah
After the plans You have for me
There is nothing that can stop me
'Cause You allow me to come boldly
And be truly walking free

My determined purpose is to know You
Above all and only seeking You
Forgetting things which lie behind me
Light-flooded eyes that finally see

You call some so You can call all
The big little children and the small
The poetry of Your will
In my life, I want instilled

Redeeming time and making new
In my following after You
My gifting working for Your Kingdom
Not only saying what You say, but doing what You do

Your Word is just like a hammer
Regarding this, You did not stammer
Your Word, Lord, is like fire
God-breathed and Spirit-inspired

I want Your way and not my way
No longer thinking for myself
But truly what it is that You say
About prosperity and wealth

I come investing in eternity
Nothing's mine but all is Yours
Obedience to You brings serenity -
My part in this blood-bought family

I am about my Father's business
Forsaking all of my own purposes
I come progressively to recognize
Self-will, this is your demise

Poems, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



I Am

- HOFMI family member, 30 June 2021

Who says I AM?

I do says the LORD.

Who says I AM in a covenant with you?

I do says THE LORD.

Will I say I AM sick?

Will I say I AM scared?

Will I say I AM weak?

Will I say I AM poor?

Will I use satans vocabulary?

Then why do you?

Healed

- HOFMI family member, 30 June 2021

Here comes The Healer

Give Him Tehillah!

Christ our Healer

A doing Believer

A speaker of Life

A giver of Bread

A cleansing Wine

In His Truths we dine

Here comes Messiah

Our deepest desire

Purging with fire

From Him we enquire

Our faith's rising higher

One Mediator between God and man

Jesus The Son, The Redemptive Plan

Before the foundations of earth You were slain,

The First Fruit of many, You took our pain.

By Your stripes

We are healed

By Your stripes

We were healed

By Your blood

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



We are bought
By Your Words
We are taught

Healer forgave us
Took our place on a cross
Healer You came down
Healer You went down
Healer you rose
Oh Rose of Sharon
No more we're barren
We're planted in Truth
You renew our youth

Come & Recover
Come & Discover
The Will of The Healer
The covenant Keeper

Oh Healer of all
That are oppressed by the devil
Thank You for Your will
Your will of healing
Thank You for Your will
Your will of healing
We walk by faith
Not by a feeling

Practical Hymns and Spiritual Songs



I Said

- HOFMI family member, 28 August 2021

I said No
Saved washed in the Blood, Yes
But I still said, No
Jesus Christ is Lord, Yes
But I still said, No
Water baptized
Spirit baptized, Yes
But I still said, No
Tongue talking
Tither and giver, Yes
But I still said, No

I said No
To His leading
I said No
To His ways
I said No
To His principles
I said No
To His Word
I said No
To His calling
I said No

When I was in pain and He said I am with you
I said, No
When trials and tribulation came
He said My grace is sufficient for you
I said, No
When I walked through the valley of shadow of death
He said do not fear, don't be dismayed, I am with you
I said, No
He said, Yes
I said, No

He said put your foot in the message
I said, No
He said put your foot in the sound
I said, No
He said, Yes
I said, No

But He never left, He never forsook me
He kept going after me, the 100th lost sheep
He kept looking for me, the 100th lost coin

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



He kept nudging me, the prodigal son to go back home
He showed me the pig lifestyle I am leaving

Like Job, I was giving sacrifices for my No's
He said, No
I said I am committed at church
He said, No
I am using my gifts and serving at church
He said, No

I said what now
He said your life
I said how
He said I will show you
I said I am too lost
He said No No No
I am here
I said when Lord
He said now
I said, yes Lord
He said, Yes

He said put your foot in the message
I said, Yes
He said put your foot in My sounds
I said, Yes
I said, Yes Lord
I said, Yes Lord
I said, Yes Lord
He said I am with you, I won't leave you, I won't forsake you
I said a big YES

Prodigal, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



New Door

- HOFMI family member, 06 December 2020

Oh Father how precious You are to me
You bless me abundantly
I believe You
We're going through
Out of Babylon we come
Only You I seek now
I heed Your voice
I shut out all the noise
It's time to move forward
No more going back
Oh where we're going there's no lack
I rejoice in You
You'll see me through
And bring to pass all that You said You would do
I glorify Your name
Nothing remains the same
Change is why You came
We become like little children in Jesus' name

Essence of My Presence

- HOFMI family member, 25 June 2021

My presence is a living reality
Just come sit with Me
Just you and Me
Just into Me you see
So into you, I am
Just tap My spiritual energy
I give it to you liberally
It gets rid of all spiritual lethargy

Our Creator

- HOFMI family member, 19 July 2021

You are our creator
And we belong to You
We love to sing Your praises
All the glory belongs to You
Thank You for taking us higher
than we've ever been before
Into the glory of Your presence
We implore You for the more

Praises, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Closing the Gap with the Father

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - 21 May 2023

Compiled from Pastor Garth's 14 May 2023 Message

Eternity dwells in me, heaven dwells inside of me
I am blessed with the inner joy of security
I trust His mighty Word of Life in me
Agony of self-doubt never tormenting me
Completely at peace within myself
Aware of one overwhelming truth: The Word of The Living God
No bitter conflict and endless struggle
I trust His Living Word
No longer do I hesitate and fluctuate
I see what I hear and I hear what I see
The universal song in me, alive in symphony
In Jesus I have regained the dependable vision which the first Adam forfeited
My sovereignty over the world reinstated
I bear the image of the heavenly man
I see the sounds, I know the joyful sound
I see what I hear and I hear what I see
My spiritual sense is so heightened, that I am aware of only one overwhelming Truth:
The Word of the Living God
To my ears more real, more tangible, than the sight of my eyes
What I see with my eyes, essentially, meaningless stimulus to me - it has lost all significance
I see the Truth of the eternity of Your Word
That which I see with my natural eyes vague and making no impression on me
No more can I look at me to compare myself with me, and then with others
Self-consciousness replaced by the Word of the Living God
Not focussing on my condition or my needs
I partake of the Life of the ever Living Word of God
Living only by the Truth I hear, from the endless stream that flows from within.

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



This Time of Year

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - 05 December 2023

This month of December going into January is sacred to me
I'm going to be so awake
There's so much at stake
I'm at my post. I'm in Your army
You've not given me leave
You've got some things up your sleeve
For me to see, for me to know. So I'll show
I'm at attention. I'm not slack
Not gonna lose my footing. Not going back
I'm showing up in the spirit. I'm in position
Not going to lose ground, going to go higher
Not going AWOL. Not giving my body to other things
I'm progressing and advancing in this way into 2024
I give myself holy to You
You'll not find me asleep at this critical time
I'm Yours, and You are mine
You'll find my mind stayed on You
You'll find me faithful. You'll find me true
Not gonna do like the darkness of this world
Their fun is not my fun
This time of year, not going my own way
This is my Sabbath
This is my opportunity for a Crossover
I cross over from the old to the new
The old, old, old thinking about this time of year
Dead, dead, dead in me, I'm so clear
You'll find me so changed about December going into January
In the future, this time is Yours. Forever to do what You will
Sacred to You, these months will be. I'm in Your army
I see, I see this opportunity for this to die
You first, always You first. To this extent, this big
May all the pleasures and activities of this world
be like gravel in my mouth and set my teeth on edge
I'm climbing up this mountain. I'm not falling from this ledge
I'm making progress in my climb, not stopping now
My eyes set on You
Not doing Christmas like the world when there's a current war raging
Raging for souls of men and women and boys and girls
I'm not a partying Christian anymore
My face is set like flint
There is a resolve in me that's not been there before
You can count on me at this time to be at my post watching and praying
Not partying and playing. Not being at ease
Oh, yes. Rest and refreshing will be my portion
Praying in the Holy Ghost, and praising while at my post
But partying and playing and being at ease
For me? How I've been at this time of year, now it does cease
Hmm? Hmm? Hmm? Hmm? This is how it went in me
Give my money I'm spending on myself?
Allocated already in my envelope to some young one dedicated to You

*Pastor Sharon Bendixen
Heritage of Faith Ministries International
Sacred to You, these months will be. I'm in Your army*



Who does this? Me?
Is there something here I must see?
Is this holiday so sacred and holy to me that I can't see?
Has it blinded me to You so long?
Oh, I see now, I see
I'll not go dark in this light. I'll cross over from the dark into this light
Through the veil of Your blood, Jesus. I come. I'm Yours
I'm giving my all to the call
Here I am, wholly available to You
Oh, I see. This time of year given to me
My opportunity by You to come through
My circumcision, my change, it's all happening right now
I'll cancel all my plans. Holy available, here I am
For me to be at ease means I'm standing with my feet apart
And my hands behind my back
It does not mean I'm slack
My armor is still properly on. Even my sword is in my hand
I'm a soldier. There's a war. I'm not burying my head in the sand
I stand up. I stand tall, brave, and strong
I'm a soldier of the cross. I give my all. To Him I belong
Live for the cause of Christ, I will
The cross before me, the world behind me
No turning back. No turning back
Not choosing a life of ease
I choose the reproach of the cross
I endure hardship as a good soldier of Christ
It's not myself I please

Ordinary Hymns and Spiritual Songs



A Watchword: More and More

Pastor Sharon Bendixen - 06 February 2024

More and more will I be in His presence
More and more live in its very essence
More and more will I stay every day
More and more will I pray and say
More and more I open His Word and feed
More and more give the more earnest heed
More and more I hear His voice
More and more I make this choice
More and more I obey
More and more walk in His ways
More and more honor the Blood
More and more experience its cleansing flood
More and more I love
More and more take my place with Him
Where I'm seated above
More and more I tap His great grace
More and more give Him thanks and praise
More and more I celebrate what He's already done
More and more expect the greater to come
More and more I sanctify
More and more consecrate
More and more I purify
More and more dedicate

For He is my God and He is worthy of all
And as I give Him my more
I will fulfill His call
For my greatest desire to come
Is to hear Him say to me
My son: "Well done!"

*Pastor Sharon Bendixen
Hymns and Spiritual Songs*



My Choice to Crossover

HOFMI Congregation Member - 11 February 2024

This crossover moment
Oh, this cuts so deep
Yes, Lord, I take the leap
With You I go all in. No turning back
No halfway, this way, or that way
With You in every moment I now stay
Right here, right now, I make this choice
I'm choosing my level, not allowing the devil
A choice to go all in
I choose life that my descendants and I might live and be blessed
I give my all to the call
Radical I am
Standing tall I can
Your spirit is giving me wings to fly
I now soar to the highest high
You are right here with me in my moment of choice
I say, "Yes, Lord"
I do it with a big smile and I choose to rejoice
No matter the pressure
No matter the persecution
You remain my first choice
Oh, I cut out all the noise
I lift my voice
To You, God, will I sing and shout
We're going all in. I'm completely sold out
There is no stopping to what you have planned
In Your will, I choose to stand
You are at my right hand taking me over
A moment to remember and to speak of to my children
I make my stand
With You, I'm going into the promised land

Poems, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Crossing Over

HOFMI Congregation Member - 11 February 2024

I give my all to the call
For this, I do not hesitate
I know at this time what's at stake
Cut, cut, cut in my heart
Circumcision, bloody and sore
But beautifully marking me as I'm giving God my all
I have holy recognition of the time we're in
Not going to let a slip in
All out for God
Radical, full-tilt
I say, "Yes, yes, yes" to this press
I won't miss a beat with God
He now occupies my whole heart
Comfort me, He will
Heal my heart, He will
This is now His time
Now and forever I'm marked a son of God, a disciple
Going for gold
None of the old
Crossing over and taking full hold
I'm choosing Jesus, that's my stand
So radically do I pursue His plan
It is the time of God
I recognize and obey
Going into the promised land
Crossing over day by day
Always changing, drawing closer to Him
Circumcising my heart
This battle I win
I won't let reason, reality, and relevance dominate me
I choose to live in revelation and redemption for revolution
My faith set as flint
It's a time of war
Into God do I now entrust myself

Practical Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Let the Fire Burn

HOFMI Congregation Member - 13 February 2024

There is a burn
There is a burn
But I choose to turn
There is a fire
There is a fire
I am being liberated
There is a burn
There is a burn
It's my chance to turn
There is a fire
There is a fire
Old things must burn
There is a burn
There is a burn
I choose to draw near
There is a fire
There is a fire
I say, "Yes" and I yield
There is a burn
There is a burn
And I say, "Father, bring it on"

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Holy Holy Day

HOFMI Congregation Member - 14 February 2024

Holy holy day, you go come what may
However, I told you to stay but you went anyway
Leaving your family behind
You willingly press rewind
I did warn you, you chose to be blind
This way of the world is so big in your heart
The conflict you experience is because you think you are so smart
This fire is evidence of My love for you
It is what will empower you to do the things I want you to do
So many things I want to show, but first I am helping you with this
thing
I know it has a sting
But go there with Me, and it will set you free
Holy holy day, I am setting this straight, this is My way
From now on when I say, "Stay," that is My final say

Prayers, Hymns and Spiritual Songs



Crossover

HOFMI Congregation Member - 15 July 2024

Crossover by definition is to move from one point to another, more pointedly progressing from an existing location to a new one. Now the crossover in question which we are now digesting and dissecting, is one of potentially profound spiritual significance. The act of crossing over can really only be defined by the individual experiencing this particular divinely inspired journey.

Let me bring this into a more personal application, where the conundrum of the relevance of the act, in this context is essentially brought about by the desire of the individual, in this case myself, to progress to a new higher and more meaningful walk of excellence in my journey with the Lord Jesus. It is always a little more comfortable to apply this narrative in the third party context, where the accountability may be transferred to this third party thus removing the focus from one's self. This however is a silent and subtle manoeuvre to divert attention to a third party, making it easier to indemnify and justify any lack of momentum and thus remain in the dark comfort of anonymity.

While we all have been infused with a superabundant source of spiritual energy by our acceptance of the Lord Jesus into our lives, we need to recognise that without the conscious decision to exercise this right of passage, with this energy source as our super fuel, we could be derailed into a dead-water siding and forfeit our miraculous calling, thus nullifying our higher calling.

Let me attempt to quantify the responsibility that has been placed on us, by the leadership in this Ekklesia. We as a body have been translated to the "other" side, through their vision and vigorous pursuit of and under guidance of the Holy Spirit, and while many of us might not have recognised the extent of our transformation in this process, there has been by default, a transformation through our very presence, that has taken place. Introspection, recognition and then celebration in the miracle working power of Jesus that has been at work here, has in effect created a new opportunity for freedom and growth for the greater majority in this body. Myself included.

The cognitive recognition of the opportunity and power that has divinely been placed before us, requires only to exercise the right of access to that divine energy source, through the Blood of Jesus Christ that was shed for us. The result of which will be the breaking loose of the bonds that we as a people have ensnared ourselves with through the absence of the Word of God, and only in the recognition of the relevance of the promises of God, can we stride forward fearlessly into our promised land.

God is with us! This is our war cry. Jericho's walls are in fear and trembling at the triumphant march of this Ekklesia, exercising that authority has been placed on us and in us.







A Sent One

- Pastor Sharon Bendixen, October 2019

In praying for Brother Jerry and Ps John we remind the people from time to time about the work of 'A SENT ONE.'

These teachings are primarily from Rick Renner, from his book A Light in the Darkness.

Some key points for people to understand and help them in their faith in praying;

- An apostle was, a person specially selected, specially commissioned, and specially sent to represent the Lord.
- An apostle arrived on the scene with a mandate and vision for establishing the Church in new territory. He was a pioneer, an adventurer, an overseer, a coordinator, and the chief leader responsible for 'colonizing' a new region with the Word of God and the culture of the new Testament Church.
- An apostle provided passage from one spiritual dimension to another.
- An apostolic anointing would literally take a church to new levels in its spiritual growth that it could never reach apart from the apostle's anointing.
- When the word apostolos was applied to NT individuals, it referred to God appointed ministers who were called to lead believers to spiritual heights and to depths of revelation that were unattainable without the apostolic ministry.
- A New Testament apostle was given revelation of truth and deeply spiritual experiences filled with insight.
- If a person or a group of churches was connected to a particular apostle, they had access to spiritual truths they wouldn't have been able to obtain on their own. In this sense, an apostle was a spiritual passport that gave believers rite of passage into heavenly realms and deep spiritual truths.
- An apostle was authorized to speak and to act on the Lord's behalf, like an ambassador who represents his government to another government, with the backing of God's Kingdom behind him. As the envoy for the risen Christ, he had the anointing, the authority, and the spiritual backing to get things accomplished.
- An apostle was a man of divine revelation. He wasn't just an implementer of pragmatic ideas and strategies, rather, an apostle carried with him supernatural insight and revelation that was vital for the growth and the building up of the Church. Those who have an apostolic call on their lives serve God on the frontiers of His Kingdom, facing challenges and difficulties beyond what others might encounter. For these individuals to make significant inroads into the enemy's territory, miracles - undeniable moments when God's power intervenes in the natural course of events - are required.

APOSTOLIC AUTHORITY IS RELATIONAL.

APOSTOLIC MINISTRY IS GEOGRAPHICAL AND TERRITORIAL.

Although spectacular revelation is indeed a facet of genuine apostolic ministry, the fulfilment of the apostles call is based on relationships, not just spectacular revelations, as the false prophets claimed to possess. For instance, although Paul was universally respected in the Early Church as an apostle, he was not an apostle to every first century



believer.

He was an apostle ONLY to those with whom he had an apostolic relationship.

Churches in other cities and regions acknowledged Paul's apostleship, but he was not their apostle.

Other believers respected Paul as an excellent minister, as a beloved brother in the Lord, as an able leader. But he only had apostolic responsibility for the churches he had helped start and for those whom he served as mentor, teacher, and father in the faith. Thus Paul's apostleship was limited to those for whom he had direct spiritual responsibility and with whom he had a unique relationship. This would have included the churches of Ephesus, Colossae, Corinth, Galatia, Hieropolis, Laodicea, Pergamum, Philadelphia, Philippi, Sardis, Smyrna, Thyatira. Paul's relationship with these churches is the reason we have the books of first and second Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians and Colossians. Paul wrote these letters because he was directly responsible for the spiritual wellbeing of these believers and because he had a unique apostolic relationship either with them or with their local leadership.

Paul was very careful not to cross over into another man's territory if it might produce confusion about who was to give direction to certain churches or to whom those churches were accountable (See 2 Corinthians 10:13, 14). This tells us that Paul not only possessed territory with authority, but he also respected the territory and authority of others.

This explains why he told the Corinthians, "If I am not an apostle unto others, yet doubtless I am to you..."

Paul knew that his apostleship was limited, geographical and relational, so he concentrated on those with whom he knew he had this special, God-given relationship.

THIS IS NOT ABOUT 'TITLES'

This is about understanding God's fixed plan for the Church.

It is about how the different gifts function together in unity so that everyone develops and matures together into son-ship.

Handwritten signature or initials in the right margin.



A Prayer for Renouncing Sex Sin and Inviting Deliverance

- 01 March 2022

Heavenly Father, I come to You in the Name of Jesus. I come with repentance and humility to receive the cleansing I need. I believe the Blood of Jesus cleanses me from all sin. Holy God, I desire cleansing and freedom from all sexual sin and impurity and all unholy soul ties. I confess and repent of my own sexual sins and of the sexual sins of my former generations.

I specifically confess as sin and I repent of giving place to sexual lust: lust of the eyes, lust of the flesh, impure thoughts and all sexual fantasies.

I repent for all involvement with any kind of pornography. I specifically repent of the viewing or use of pornographic photos, books or magazines, pornographic movies, computer pornography and Internet chat rooms.

I repent of all involvement in the sins of fornication, adultery, infidelity and prostitution. I repent of all involvement in perverted sex, including homosexuality, sodomy, sadism, orgies, group sex and sexual activity with animals.

Heavenly Father; I specifically repent of all attitudes and all words or actions forcing or requiring my spouse to participate or take part in any sexual acts which to them are degrading and distasteful or which violate their conscience before God.

I repent of sexual self-gratification and self-indulgence, including masturbation, exhibitionism and Internet or telephone sex. I also repent of all attitudes, actions and spirits associated with sexual pride, sexual power, sexual conquest, enticement and seduction.

And now, Father God, I renounce all these sexual sins: all sexual immorality, fornication and adultery, lust of the flesh, perversion, pornography, sexual abuse, selfishness and manipulation. I renounce all unclean spirits behind these sins. I renounce all unholy soul ties. I want nothing more to do with them or with any sexual sin, in the Name of Jesus.

In the Name of Jesus, through the power of the Holy Spirit, I break the yoke of bondage from all sexual sins. I choose from this moment on to walk sexually pure before my God.



